Ontvang uw exclusieve aanbieding contact

Milani meubelen prijslijst

Bekijk de actuele Milani meubelen prijslijst met alle beschikbare modellen, uitvoeringen en richtprijzen. Heeft u vragen over de mogelijkheden of wilt u een offerte op maat? Neem dan vrijblijvend contact op met Meinema Projectinrichting voor persoonlijk advies.

MILANI

meinema
interieur | ontwerp | uitvoering
Info@meinema.nl
0031 - 20 311 8396

price list 2026

executive
operative
lounge, sofa, armchairs
chairs
outdoor
tables

+13%

a partire da / starting from / a partir du
01/07/2026

MILANI

Index

ASTRID 77
BAKKU 108
BENK 243
BETH 84
CASTORE 257
CELINE 22
CLOWD 154
CIRO 238
COCOON 112
COCOON LIGHT 116
DADA 70
DOLLY 194
ELLIPSE 92
EVO 42
FLIPPER 240
FOLDA 66
FRIDA 72
HIBI 173
HIBI SOFT 170
HULL 68
INFINITO 252
LEX 56
LOOP 62
LUNAPIENA 261
MI CHAIR 156
MI WOOD 163
MIRÒ 182
NJUTA 179
NORDIC 18
NORDIC LOUNGE 78
NORDIC SOFÀ 80
NUVOLA 88
PEOPLE HOME 134
PEOPLE PHONE 151
PEOPLE SET 124
PEOPLE SOFÀ 120
PEOPLE TALK 142
PEOPLE WORK 146
PLOT 152
POLLUCE 262
QUIET 94
REA Q - REA R 260
ROCK 246
ROLE 191
ROUND 248
SALLY 36
SELMA 176
SHOCK 100
SKRIVE 242
SKY MESH 32
SKY SOFT 26
SKY TEN 29
SOUND 250
SVEN 244
SYNUA 20
TAM 59
TERRE 111
TITANO 259
TYPE ONE 234
VOILÀ 183
VOILÀ 250
WENDY 224
X-CHAIR 40
ZED 46

executive 17

Nordic → 18
Synua → 20
Celine → 22
Sky Soft → 26
Sky Ten → 29
Sky Mesh → 32
Sally → 36

operative 39

X-Chair → 40
Evo → 42
Zed → 46
Lex → 56
Tam → 59
Loop → 62

A women's family history → p. 4
Terms and conditions of sale → p. 6
Important information→ p. 8
Certifications → p. 10
Legend → p. 11
Replacement - Components → p. 12
Finishes → p. 14
Product maintenance → p. 263

lounge, sofa, armchairs 65

Folda → 66
Hull → 68
Dada → 70
Frida → 72
Astrid → 77
Nordic Lounge → 78
Nordic Sofa → 80
Beth → 84
Nuvola → 88
Ellipse → 92
Quiet → 94
Shock → 100
Bakku → 108
Terre → 111
Cocoon → 112
Cocoon Light → 116
People Sofa → 120
People Set → 124
People Home → 134
People Talk → 142
People Work → 146
People Phone → 151
Plot → 152
Clowd → 154

chairs 155

Mi-Chair → 156
Mi-Wood → 163
Hibi Soft → 170
Hibi → 173
Selma → 176
Njuta → 179
Mirò → 182
Voilà → 183
Role → 191
Dolly → 194
Wendy → 224

tables 233

Type One → 234
Ciro → 238
Flipper → 240
Skrive → 242
Benk → 243
Sven → 244
Rock → 246
Round → 248
Sound → 250
Voilà → 250

outdoor 251

Infinito → 252
Castore → 257
Titano → 259
Rea Q → 260
Rea R → 260
Lunapiena → 261
Polluce → 262

A women's family history

Milani's story is a family tale, told from a feminine perspective.

It began in 1975 with Luigina Serafin — skilled, experienced, and quick tailor — who, together with her husband Rino Milani, opened a small upholstery workshop in Meolo, between Venice and Treviso, serving local furniture makers.

In 1997, Milani began producing its own line of seating, known for its attention to upholstery and padding. Today, the company is led by Luigina and Rino's three daughters — Nicoletta, Giuliana, and Francesca — who keep the original tailoring spirit alive, along with the feminine touch that has always defined the brand.

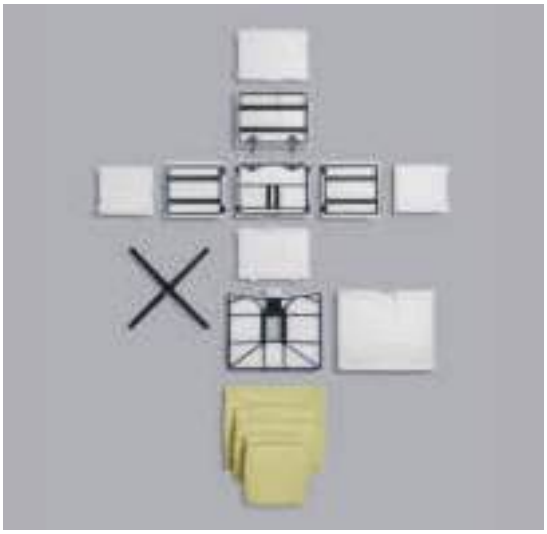
Milani is an Italian company that has been specializing in office and contract seating since 1975.

With upholstery in its DNA, the company has always stood out for its tailor-made approach, reflected in the meticulous care for high-quality fabrics, padding, and stitching.

For Milani, craftsmanship is more than a method, it's a value. It blends creativity and skill, inspiration and technique, resulting in unique collections that converse with contemporary design and offer the kind of comfort and softness usually reserved for home furnishings.

All Milani seating is manufactured or assembled in Italy by skilled artisans and workshops located near its headquarters in Meolo (Venice), where the design and style offices, a production line, logistics, and the company's standout upholstery department are based.

This short supply chain guarantees product quality, preserves valuable local expertise, and enables fast responses to architects' and interior designers' needs, including customized solutions and prototypes.



Milani has embarked on a journey to assess and improve its environmental and social sustainability.

Alongside the use of certified materials and recyclable and recycled fabrics, the company has developed two products designed to be 100% disassemblable — a model for future seating and a successful example of circular economy.

With female-led management and strong partnerships with local artisans and historic companies, Milani is a responsible enterprise with a positive impact on its community.

MILANI
Half a century
of design innovation

Terms and conditions of sale

Prices

The prices included in this price list exclude VAT. The prices can be modified at any time also in relation to changes of cost of manpower and/or raw materials. Our offers are valid for a period of 60 days starting from the date of offer, unless otherwise specified.

Orders

All orders are executed after approval from the Sales Office of Milani S.r.l., which reserves the right to issue a written statement of approval. The relations of sales stipulated by our agents are not brought to completion until our written approval. The customer's order approved by Milani S.r.l. can no longer be revoked or modified without Milani's authorization nor in any case after the 3rd day of reception of the order confirmation. Orders are dealt singularly; potential order additions will be dealt as complete new orders.

Delivery

The goods are sold Ex Works or DAP. In the case of DAP delivery, the goods are understood to be delivered on truck tailgate and with no access limitation to any truck transport means. It is the customer's responsibility to inform at the time of the order of any limitations concerning accessibility, permits and tolls as well as specific requests, such as:

- tail lift
- delivery to the floor / porterage
- disposal of packaging
- possible assembly of the products
- proof of delivery required.

If any of the above limitations occur, the additional fees will be charged to the customer at cost. In the event of events such as: pickup / empty delivery, request for redelivery, storage, any mandatory delivery requirements, the costs incurred by Milani S.r.l. will be charged to the customer at cost.

Shipments delayed beyond 10 days are placed in an external warehouse with an additional cost.

Depending on sales agreements, Milani S.r.l. requests a contribution fee if the overall value of a delivery note doesn't not reach a specific minimum value.

Lead times

The lead time for delivering the goods is written on the order acknowledgement. In unforeseen cases beyond our control, it is understood that the delivery time is extended up to 60 days, during which the customer has the right to back out of the contract, without claiming compensation on any grounds. Our company reserves the right to back out of a sales contract in foreseen cases by article 1461 c.c. Italian Law, and whenever facts are brought to our attention which cause the financial status of the customer to be suspicious, that is to say the ability to make payment within the given deadlines.

Minimum order

No minimum order is demanded. Nevertheless, the goods are shipped freight paid only for net orders above a defined amount. Below this amount a contribution for the freight will be asked to the client. The target amount as well as the contribution is to be defined with the sales representative.

Delivery

The goods are sold Ex works or delivered, based on the agreement with the client. By delivery with freight paid it is defined that the goods will be delivered on truck and on site, without any limitation of traffic nor tolls to be considered. It is the client's duty to inform Milani S.r.l. on traffic limitations, tolls charges, limitation of traffic hours. Any extra cost due to these events will be charged to the client at cost.

In the case events like wrong address, diverted delivery, stock of goods occur, Milani S.r.l. will charge the client at cost.

Payments

The method of payment that is established by the "sales committee" and accepted by us, can not be altered, unless authorized by writing. Only payments made to our agency, or occasionally to an entity authorized by us in writing, are held as valid. Milani S.r.l. reserves the right of ownership for the merchandise supplied until the bill is paid in full (art. 1523 c.c. Italian Law). Delays in the settling of due payment result in the cancellation of the consignment to be made, and the right for Milani S.r.l. to issue a draft on demand for the balance due and charge for late fees. If delivery of the goods described in the contract will be carried out on multiple occasions, for each delivery a regular invoice will be issued with the date of payment as for the contract.

Modifications

Milani S.r.l. holds the right to change and improve at any time its products on technical and dimensional aspects, without altering the functionnality nor the basic aspect of the models.

Claims

When receptioning the goods, the Client needs to check the whole integrity of the packaging and product in order to verify the compliance of the goods. Any claim shall need to follow the instruction as for our Warranty terms.

In case you suspect a damage due to transportation, claims shall be communicated to Milani within 7 days from the date of reception, otherwise we cannot assume that the damage is related to the transportation.
We warmly suggest you to accept with conditional signing when receiving the deliveries if you are dubious about a damage, and summarily mention the problem (ex. missing parcel/s; damaged box; [...]), this will be the only way to be protected against potential damages or defects due to the mishandling during transport. And last but not least, if you have not received a shipment on the scheduled day, please contact us immediately.

If production defects arise, claims shall be communicated to Milani S.r.l. within 7 days from the date of reception of the goods. beyond that date no claim shall be accepted.

In any case, no claim exempts the Client to interrupt his obligations of payments.

Assembling

Assembling costs are the customer's responsability.

Disputes

All the obligations and disputes of this sales contract fall under the jurisdiction of the court of Treviso.

Important information – Options

Order execution

Clients are kindly asked to execute the orders in clear and evident way, specifying name and code of the article, finishing, delivery address, contact person, access limitations (if any), opening hours/reception of the goods.

Lead times

The delivery date is specifyed in the last column of the order acknowledgement, The indicated date is usually the last available date of delivery, unless elsewise defined with the customer. Milani S.r.l. doesn't take any responsability for delays due to events beyond the control of Milani S.r.l.

Samples

Milani S.r.l. promotes its products by offering to its partners special deals on samples, which will be offered in cat. TS2 or TS3 and for one single item per model.

Special deliveries / tailboard deliveries / porterage

Goods are delivered tail truck to the delivery address and in free and total access conditions to the delivery place.

Goods are delivered with standard lorreys non equipped with tail board lifts or transpallets. If requested and if possible, Milani S.r.l. offers tail board lift equipped trucks prior request to upcharge approval.

It is necessary that the client marks on the order any information about the goods delivery.

Packaging

The goods are packed in cartons or cellophane. In the case the client demands a different/better packaging in written, this will be charged at cost.

If Milani S.r.l. decides to use other types of packagings in order to grant the integrity of the goods during transport, these will be charged at cost.

Assembling

Assembling is at client's cost. The goods are shipped semi-assembled according to the environmental regulations, unless elsewise specified. In the case the client demands fully assembled products, the addition will be charged to the client at cost.

C.O.M. finishes

Milani S.r.l. offers its products upholstered in customer's Own Material. Milani S.r.l. holds in any case the right of approval based on the type of finishing. Required quantity depends on the type of finish, Milani S.r.l. customer care is at disposal to provide this information. Price base is same as TS2 finishes apart from leather finishes; for which the TS3 category shall be considered.

Milani S.r.l. is also available to provide on-demand finishes, for which we will provide a bespoke quote.

Color allowances

The colors indicated for all materials and leathers in the sample swatch are only samples, as it is impossible to ensure consistency of color from one batch to the next. For this reason Milani S.r.l. is not responsible in any way for the exact match of upholstery/leather between the original composition and the supplementary elements, whatever the lapse of time is.

Measurements, weight and volumes

Measurements, weights and volumes are referred to the model pictured in the price list. Different versions of the same model can come with different measurements, weights and volumes.

Warranty

Reserve on delivery note

We encourage you to carefully consider the notice on the delivery note, to secure the customer on the goods received: "Upon receipt of the goods, the Customer is required to sign the delivery note (DDT, CMR or other) submitted by the carrier with "UNCHECKED" (ACCEPTED, SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION), briefly specifying in writing any discrepancies in the number of packages and/or damage/ defects to the packaging. Moreover, the Customer is required to notify Milani s.r.l. of any discrepancies observed, providing evidence through photos and/or videos, within 7 working days from receipt of the goods". This will be the only way to be granted against potential damages or defects due to the mishandling during transport.

Claim module

Milani S.r.l. promotes the use of the Customer Claim Module for the communication of defects on purchased products. The Customer Claim Module is available on demand.

Components

Milani S.r.l. offers the sale of generic components for most of its products, which can be substituted on exhisting Milani products.

Milani S.r.l.'s warranty is 5 years for indoor products and 2 years for outdoor products, for a max 8 h daily use, 220 days per year.

Warranty is valid:

- Starting from the moment the defect is communicated to Milani S.r.l. and in any case within **20 days** after the reception of the goods.
- If the Client will provide Milani S.r.l. with full details of the purchased product (date of purchase, model, details) as well as the proof of delivery. The claim shall need to be sent to *customercare@sm-milani.com* with a precise description of the defect, including photos and videos in order to understand the origin of the defect.
- During **24 months** starting from the date of purchase for all mechanical parts subject to wear (castors, gas lifts, mechanisms, armrests).
- During **60 months** starting from the date of purchase on broken or defective components due to structural problems not referable to the Client's responsability.
- During **6 months** starting from the date of purchase for upholstering defects (cuts, rips…) that Milani S.r.l. claims as production defects.

Warranty is not valid:

- Incorrect assembly
- If the defects are imputed to the Client's wrong or inappropriate use.
- If the defects are imputable to an excessive use of the product.
- On natural wear & tear of the upholsterings and paddings.
- If the defects are caused by maintenance carried out by personnel who was not previously appointed by Milani S.r.l.
- If the defects are caused by the use of inappropriate cleaning products.

In case of product repair, the operation of the warranty with be evaluated by Milani S.r.l. technicians. If the defect is imputable to a misuse of the product, the repair cost will charged onto the Client.

Repairs can be either done through the shipment of the compliant component (if the defect is well defined), or through the recovery done by the one of Milani S.r.l.'s appointed forwarders.

Certifications

The company certifications allow us to sustain a coherent and organized growth, which aims at continuous improvement in effectiveness and efficiency. The company organization is constantly monitored through an Integrated Quality / Environment / Safety Management System, which in compliance with the rules based on RISK ASSESSMENT (risk analysis), allows the company to work in advance on solving problems, strengths and weaknesses of the organization itself (SWOT ANALYSIS).

The customer service is also completed by product certifications issued in compliance with the technical regulations of the sector, making use of specific tests issued by certified laboratories.

Integrated certified system

quality ISO 9001

Environment ISO 14001

Occupational healt and safety UNI ISO 45001

Product certifications

FSC - Forest Stewardship Council

Gender Equality Management System - UNI PdR 125

Legend

NORDIC → FAMILY

0109S - Executive chair → MODEL

Features

- Seat and backrest fire retardant injected foam
- Standard Ø65 mm black self-breaking castors
- Built-in fixed armrests

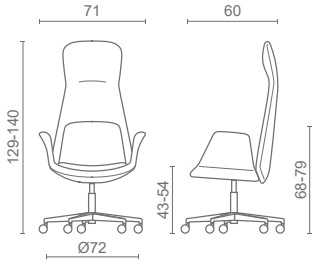
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 30,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG076.L UPHOLSTERING: monocolor → MAIN CATEGORY

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
self balancing synchronized mechanism MS1AS	NORDI.0103S.A01	1.405	1.475	1.685	1.835	1.760	1.910
self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS1AQ	NORDI.0109S.A02	1.490	1.560	1.770	1.920	1.845	1.995

SECONDARY CATEGORY | CODE | PRICE for different types of finishings

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0103S	0203S	0710S
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•	
bicolor	BI	80	•	•	•

compatibility indication

Code to be reported on the order:

NORDI.0103S.A01	FE 0601	+	.N	+	R28	+	SCM	=	
Item code	fabric code		finish code		extra 1		extra 2		total price

Extra components

In the appropriate list are indicated the codes in:

- castors/gliders upcharge
- upcharges
- accessories
- power socket

Dimensions, weights, volumes

- Are referred to the article in the picture in the price list.
- The data are indicative, they may change according to the choice made among the variants provided for each product.
- Contact our technical / sales department and / or refer to the specifications indicated in the technical data sheets, please refer to the Sales Department or visit www.sm-milani.com for details.

Codes information

Important:

- The code indicated by the customer when ordering will be transformed into an internal code with the description of the product characteristics.
- The code used when ordering will be shown at the end of the product description to facilitate verification.
- The customer must verify the accuracy of the information shown on the order confirmation processed by Milani S.r.l.

Attention: the data in the diagram above are for illustrative purposes only.

Replacement - Components

NET PRICE ex works or in combination with shipments above the minimum order.

ARMRESTS

BR009.N price 35,00

Pair of height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads.

BR010.N price 50,00

Pair of 4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads.

BR010.L price 70,00

Pair of 4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads.

BR010.W price 50,00

Pair of 4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black body and black PU armpads.

BR196.W price 50,00

Pair of 2D adjustable chromed armrests with white plastic armpads.

MECHANISMS

MO11N price 70,00

Knee tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions and side tension control, black.

MS1CA price 50,00

Synchronized mechanism with side tension control.

MO11Y price 35,00

Tilt mechanism with work locking position and knob for tension control.

MO1CC price 50,00

Tilt mechanism with height adjustment and work locking position, black.

MS11H price 35,00

Synchronized mechanism with 4 locking positions and knob tension control.

MS11K price 50,00

Synchronized mechanism with 5 locking positions and side tension control.

MS1AS price 60,00

Self-balancing synchronized mechanism with 4 tilt limitation locks.

MG11W price 25,00

Pivoting system with height adjustment.

GAS LIFTS (Please specify the precise code of the chair model where the lift will be applied)

Black price 20,00

Chromed price 20,00

BASES

BG064.N price 35,00
5 star black nylon base.

BG064.W price 40,00
5 star white nylon base.

BG076.N price 75,00
5 star black aluminum base.

BG076.L price 65,00
5 star polished aluminum base

BG033.N price 60,00
5 star black aluminum base.

BG033.L price 50,00
5 star polished aluminum base.

BG033 price 80,00
5 star colored aluminum base.

BG040.N price 65,00
5 star black aluminum base.

BG040.L price 55,00
5 star polished aluminum base.

BG040 price 85,00
5 star colored aluminum base.

BG065.N price 60,00
5 star black aluminum base.

BG065.L price 50,00
5 star polished aluminum base.

CASTORS and GLIDERS

R21 price 27,50
Set of Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors.

R27 price 20,00
Set of Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors.

R23 price 25,00
Set of Ø60 mm white PP hard floor castors.

R28 price 30,00
Set of Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors .

R24 price 30,00
Set of Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors.

P03 price 27,50
Set of high chromed metal gliders.

R26 price 15,00
Set of Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking castors.

P04 price 20,00
Set of high black nylon gliders.

FINISHES

TS2 price 30,00 per linear meter

TS3 price 45,00 per linear meter

TS4 price 75,00 per linear meter

PLUS price 120,00 per linear meter

LX price 55,00 per square meter

LN price 70,00 per square meter

Finishes

TS2

NE	fire retardant fabric
FTI	fire retardant recycled fabric
ZS	fire retardant artificial leather

TS3

LBA	fire retardant artificial leather
RC	fire retardant fabric
PPO	fire retardant fabric
MLT	fire retardant fabric
ML	fire retardant fabric
ER	fire retardant fabric
GRE	fire retardant recycled fabric
GST	fire retardant fabric
FE	fire retardant wool fabric
SL	fire retardant recycled fabric
CS	fire retardant fabric

TS4

GPC	fire retardant fabric
MX	fire retardant fabric
GNO	fire retardant fabric
AVC	fire retardant fabric

PLUS

KST	fire retardant fabric
KDI	fire retardant fabric
CZ	fire retardant fabric

LEATHER

LN	full grain leather
LX	corrected grain leather

OUTDOOR

PO	fire retardant fabric
B	water repellent fabric
AL	fire retardant fabric
AM	fire retardant fabric

KT	supportive fabric
CM	supportive mesh
RS	mesh
PXW	Wendy plastic
PXV	Voilà plastic
PXD	Dolly plastic
PXR	Role plastic

SL SEAQUAL

The SL SEAQUAL® fabric is a high quality 100% post-consumer recycled polyester yarn containing upcycled marine plastic from SEAQUAL INITIATIVE.

It is almost identical in physical properties to virgin polyester and contains 10% upcycled marine plastic (from plastic marine litter), the remaining 90% is post-consumer PET from land sources.

executive

executive chairs

A series of executive chairs that will bring style to the furnishings of different office environments, from contemporary to traditional. The wide range of options includes models offering high technical and ergonomic performance to more traditional designs with details and finishes that make them more contemporary. The design and the quality of the materials used showcases the finest Italian craftsmanship.

NORDIC

0109S / 0103S - High back executive chair

Features

- Seat and backrest fire retardant injected foam
- Standard Ø65 mm black self-breaking castors
- Built-in fixed armrests

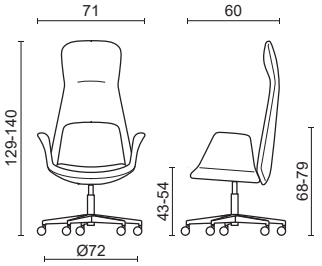
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m^3
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 30,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG076.L **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
self balancing synchronized mechanism MS1AS	NORDI.0103S.A01	1.405	1.475	1.685	1.835	1.760	1.910
self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS1AQ	NORDI.0109S.A02	1.490	1.560	1.770	1.920	1.845	1.995

BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG076.N **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
self balancing synchronized mechanism MS1AS	NORDI.0103S.A03	1.450	1.520	1.730	1.880	1.805	1.955
self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS1AQ	NORDI.0109S.A04	1.535	1.605	1.815	1.965	1.890	2.040

0209S / 0203S - Medium back executive chair

Features

- Seat and backrest fire retardant injected foam
- Standard Ø65 mm black breaking castors
- Built-in fixed armrests

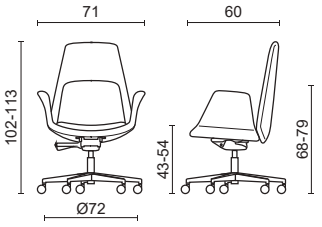
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m^3
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 28,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG076.L **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
self balancing synchronized mechanism MS1AS	NORDI.0203S.A05	1.300	1.360	1.580€	1.685	1.615	1.745
self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS1AQ	NORDI.0209S.A06	1.385	1.445	1.665€	1.770	1.700	1.830

BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG076.N **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

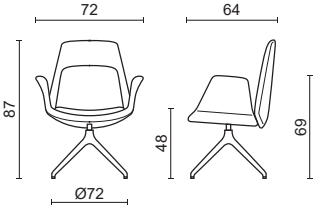
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
self balancing synchronized mechanism MS1AS	NORDI.0203S.A07	1.345	1.405	1.625	1.730	1.660	1.790
self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS1AQ	NORDI.0209S.A08	1.430	1.490	1.710	1.815	1.745	1.875

0710S - Visitor executive chair

Features

- Seat and backres fire retardant injected foam
- Built-in fixed armrests

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 23,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star polished aluminum pyramidal base BS203.L — **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black metal pivoting system MG1AU	NORDI.0710S.A09	1.210	1.265	1.455	1.640	1.510	1.640

BASE: 4 star black aluminum pyramidal base BS203.N — **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black metal pivoting system MG1AU	NORDI.0710S.A10	1.250	1.305	1.495	1.680	1.550	1.680

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0103S	0203S	0710S
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•	
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•	
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•	
bicolor	BI	80	•	•	

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MS1AS

MS1AQ

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

P04

Standard metal finishes

L — Aluminium

N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

Bicolor layout

Color 1:
seat and backrest shell

Color 2:
seat and backrest cushions

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

SYNUA

0100S - High back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding
- Flexible high backrest
- Self-balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism
- Aluminum armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

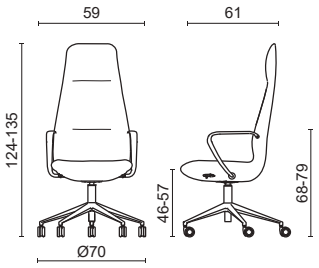
Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 22,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star aluminum base BG033 **ARMRESTS:** aluminum fixed armrests BRSY **MECHANISM:** self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS2AQ

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum armrests and base BRSY.L	SYNUA.0100S.A01	1.150	1.180	1.285	1.370	1.260	1.320
black aluminum armrests and base BRSY.N	SYNUA.0100S.A02	1.200	1.230	1.335	1.420	1.310	1.370
colored aluminum armrests and base - see the chart - BRSY	SYNUA.0100S.A03	1.270	1.300	1.405	1.490	1.380	1.440

0200S - Medium back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding
- Flexible medium backrest
- Self-balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism
- Aluminum armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

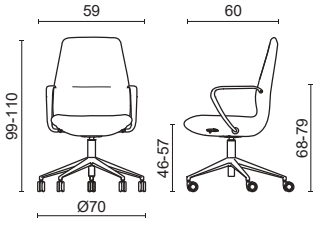
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 22,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star aluminum base BG033 **ARMRESTS:** aluminum fixed armrests BRSY **MECHANISM:** self balancing incorporated synchronized mechanism MS2AQ

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum armrests and base BRSY.L	SYNUA.0200S.A04	1.110	1.140	1.245	1.330	1.220	1.280
black aluminum armrests and base BRSY.N	SYNUA.0200S.A05	1.160	1.190	1.295	1.380	1.270	1.330
colored aluminum armrests and base - see the chart - BRSY	SYNUA.0200S.A06	1.230	1.260	1.365	1.450	1.340	1.400

EXTRA

	Code	Price
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7
high black nylon gliders	P04	7

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MS1AQ

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

P04

Standard metal finishes

L Aluminium

N Signal black

Finitions métal

W Signal white

U Bronze

V Copper

I Butterfly blue

J Broom yellow

H1 Corrosion red

E Oyster white

K Dark green

B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

CELINE

0106S - High back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

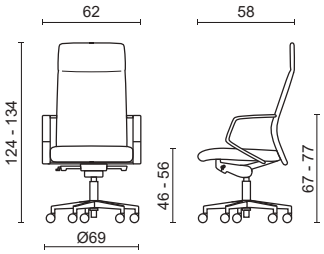
Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 25,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



POLISHED FINISH	BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	ARMRESTS: polished aluminum fixed armrests with padded armpads BR191.L					
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
synchronized mechanism with sliding seat MS1CE	CELIN.0106S.A01	910	950	1.060	1.140	1.075	1.140

BLACK FINISH	BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N	ARMRESTS: black aluminum fixed armrests with padded armpads BR191.N					
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
synchronized mechanism with sliding seat MS1CE	CELIN.0106S.A02	975	1.015	1.125	1.205	1.140	1.205

0207S - Medium back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

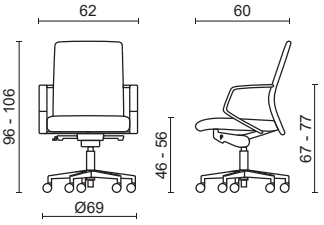
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 23,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



POLISHED FINISH	BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	ARMRESTS: polished aluminum fixed armrests with padded armpads BR191.L					
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
synchronized mechanism with sliding seat MS1CE	CELIN.0207S.A03	880	910	1.000	1.070	1.010	1.070

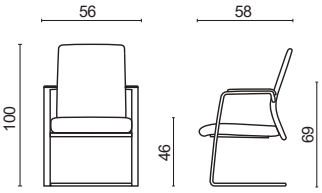
BLACK FINISH	BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N	ARMRESTS: black aluminum fixed armrests with padded armpads BR191.N					
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
synchronized mechanism with sliding seat MS1CE	CELIN.0207S.A04	945	975	1.065	1.135	1.075	1.135

0606S - Visitor executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 19,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: chromed metal rectangular cantilever base with padded armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal rectangular cantilever base with armrests BS287.C	CELIN.0606S.A05	900	950	1.045	1.115	1.080	1.150
black rectangular cantilever base with armrests BS287.N	CELIN.0606S.A06	900	950	1.045	1.115	1.080	1.150

CELINE

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0106S	0207S
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MS1CE

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

P04

Standard metal finishes

L — Aluminium

N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

SKY SOFT

0101S - High back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

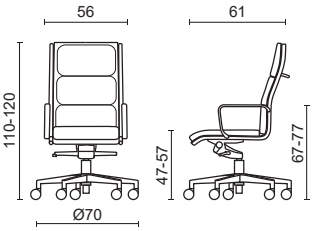
Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m^3
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0101S.A01	800	825	920	995	970	1.030
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYSO.0101S.A02	890	915	1.010	1.085	1.060	1.120

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum armrests BR048.N

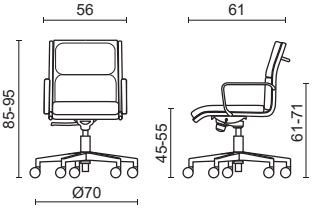
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0101S.A03	890	915	1.010	1.085	1.060	1.120
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYSO.0101S.A04	980	1.005	1.100	1.175	1.150	1.210

0201S - Low back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 15,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** without armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYSO.0201S.A05	670	695	780	840	815	870
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0201S.A06	690	715	800	860	835	890

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYSO.0201S.A07	730	755	840	900	875	930
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0201S.A08	750	775	860	920	895	950

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** without armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYSO.0201S.A09	720	745	830	890	865	920
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0201S.A10	740	765	850	910	885	940

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum armrests BR048.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYSO.0201S.A11	800	825	910	970	945	1.000
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYSO.0201S.A12	820	845	930	990	965	1.020

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0101S	0201S
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•

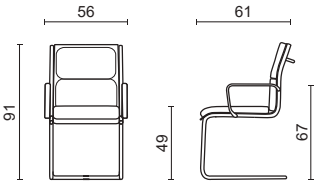
SKY SOFT

0538S - Visitor executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 13,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed cantilever metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	SKYSO.0538S.A13	620	640	720	780	750	805
chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C	SKYSO.0538S.A14	680	700	780	840	810	865

BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black cantilever metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	SKYSO.0538S.A15	685	705	785	845	815	870
black aluminum armrests BR048.N	SKYSO.0538S.A16	765	785	865	925	895	950

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MO11Y

MO11N

MG11W

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

P04

Standard metal finishes

C — Chrome

N — Signal black

Fabrics

AVC fabric not raccomended

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

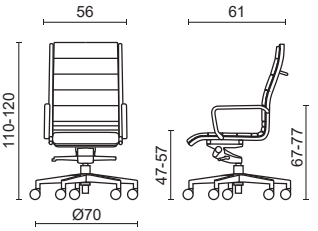
SKY TEN

0101S - High back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0101S.A01	735	760	870	945	885	960
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYTE.0101S.A02	825	850	960	1.035	975	1.050

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum armrests BR048.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0101S.A03	805	830	940	1.015	955	1.030
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYTE.0101S.A04	895	920	1.030	1.105	1.045	1.120

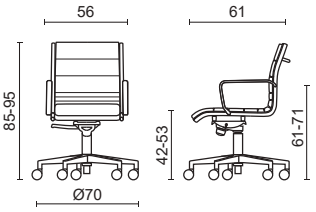
SKY TEN

0201S - Low back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m^3
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 15,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYTE.0201S.A05	620	645	720	800	750	810
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0201S.A06	640	665	740	820	770	830

CHROMED FINISH — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — ARMRESTS: chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYTE.0201S.A07	680	705	780	860	810	870
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0201S.A08	700	725	800	880	830	890

BLACK FINISH — BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYTE.0201S.A09	670	685	760	840	790	860
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0201S.A10	690	705	780	860	810	880

BLACK FINISH — BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — ARMRESTS: black aluminum armrests BR048.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYTE.0201S.A11	750	765	840	920	870	940
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYTE.0201S.A12	770	785	860	940	890	960

EXTRA

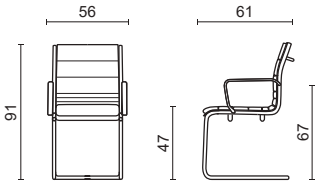
	Code	Price	0101S	0201S
R27 - Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•
R28 - Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•
R21 - Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•
P03 - high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•
P04 - high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•

0538S - Visitor executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Metal frame without side screws

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed cantilever metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	SKYTE.0538S.A13	570	590	670	730	700	755
chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C	SKYTE.0538S.A14	630	650	730	790	760	815

BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black cantilever metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	SKYTE.0538S.A15	635	655	735	795	765	820
black aluminum armrests BR048.N	SKYTE.0538S.A16	715	735	815	875	845	900

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MO11Y | MO11N | MG11W

Castors and gliders

R26 standard | R27 | R28 | R21 | P03 | P04

Standard metal finishes

L — Chrome

N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

SKY MESH

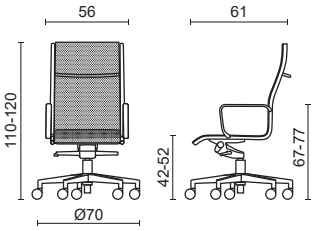
NEW MESH

0102S - Hight back executive chair

Features

- CM mesh upholstering
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m^3
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 17 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	CM
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0102S.A01	660
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYME.0102S.A02	750

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum armrests BR048.N

	Code	CM
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0102S.A03	750
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SKYME.0102S.A04	840

0202S - Low back executive chair

Features

- CM mesh upholstering
- Metal frame without side screws
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

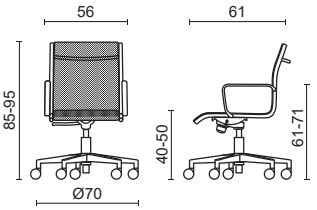
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 15,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** without armrests

	Code	CM
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYME.0202S.A05	560
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0202S.A06	580

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **ARMRESTS:** chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C

	Code	CM
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYME.0202S.A07	620
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0202S.A08	640

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** without armrests

	Code	CM
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYME.0202S.A09	610
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0202S.A10	630

BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** 5 star black aluminum base BG065.N — **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum armrests BR048.N

	Code	CM
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SKYME.0202S.A11	690
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SKYME.0202S.A12	710

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0102S	0202S
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•

SKY MESH

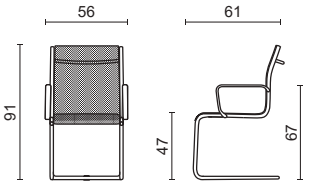
NEW MESH

0539S - Visitor executive chair

Features

- CM mesh upholstering
- Metal frame without side screws

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed cantilever metal base

	Code	CM
without armrests	SKYME.0539S.A13	490
chromed aluminum armrests BR048.C	SKYME.0539S.A14	550

BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black cantilever metal base

	Code	CM
without armrests	SKYTE.0539S.A15	555
black aluminum armrests BR048.N	SKYTE.0539S.A16	635

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MO11Y

MO11N

MG11W

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

P04

Standard metal finishes

C — Chrome

N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

Sky

SALLY

0100F - High back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner shell and armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

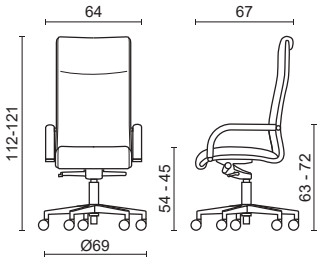
Shipment

Box volume: 0,33 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 22,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L **ARMRESTS:** padded armrests with chromed metal inserts BR059.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SALLY.0100F.A01	660	720	880	1.015	920	1.030
black knee tilt mechanism MO11N	SALLY.0100F.A02	750	810	970	1.105	1.010	1.120

0200F - Medium back executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner shell and armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

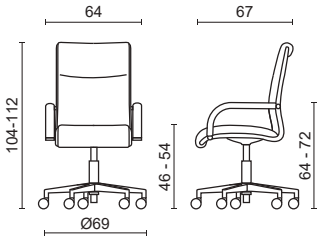
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 20,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L **ARMRESTS:** padded armrests with chromed metal inserts BR059.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
pivoting system with height adjustment MG11W	SALLY.0200F.A03	620	670	820	935	820	920
black free tilt mechanism MO11Y	SALLY.0200F.A04	640	690	840	955	840	940

0515F - Visitor executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner shell and armrests

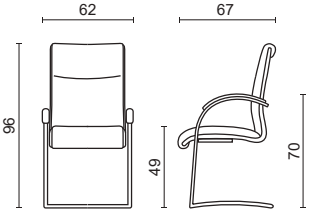
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 20,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: chromed metal cantilever base, padded armpads BS061.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	SALLY.0515F.A05	680	725	850	945	860	935

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0100F	0200F	0515F
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•	
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•	

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MO11Y

MO11N

MG11W

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

Standard metal finishes

L

Aluminium

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

operative

operative chairs

A collection of innovative chairs designed for comfort and versatility. The ergonomic features of this collection meet a number of international quality standards. The numerous optional features allow individual needs to be met, giving a personalised work station.

X-CHAIR

0419S - Mesh back task chair with headrest

Features

- Black mesh backrest with height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support
- Injected foam seat
- Positive seat adjustment and sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

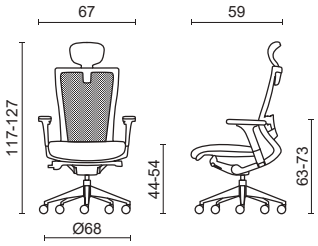
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m^3
Disassembled
Box weight: 20,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG052.L **ARMRESTS:** 3D adjustable aluminium armrests with PU armpads BR141.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black synchronized mechanism MS11S	XCHAI.0419S.A02	845	855	890	910	910	935

0417S - Mesh back task chair

Features

- Black mesh backrest
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support
- Injected foam seat
- Positive seat adjustment and sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

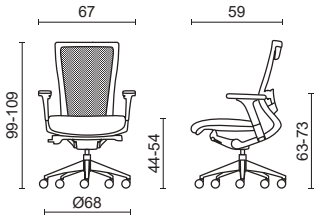
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m^3
Disassembled
Box weight: 20,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG052.L **ARMRESTS:** 3D adjustable aluminium armrests with PU armpads BR141.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black synchronized mechanism MS11S	XCHAI.0417S.A01	800	810	845	865	865	890

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0417S	0419S
R27 - Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•
R28 - Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•
R21 - Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•	•
P03 - high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•	•

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MS11S

Castors and gliders

R29 standard

R27

R28

R21

P03

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

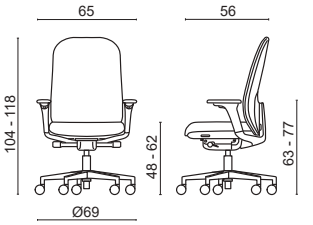
EVO

0413S - Padded back task chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and backrest padding
- Height adjustable padded backrest
- Depth adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- 4D nylon armrests with PU pad BR022
- Synchronized mechanism with side tension adjustment MS1CA
- Ø65 mm self-breaking castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,23 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 19,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BLACK FINISH

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	EVO00.0413S.A01	545	565	610	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0413S.A02	585	605	650	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH

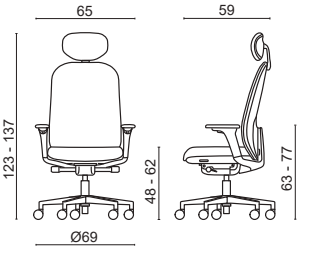
	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	EVO00.0413S.A03	600	620	665	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0413S.A04	615	635	680	-	-	-

0415S - Padded back task chair with headrest

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat, backrest and headrest padding
- Height adjustable padded backrest
- Height adjustable headrest
- Depth adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- 4D nylon armrests with PU pad BR022
- Synchronized mechanism with side tension adjustment MS1CA
- Ø65 mm self-breaking castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,28 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 20,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BLACK FINISH

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	EVO00.0415S.A05	605	625	670	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0415S.A06	645	665	710	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH

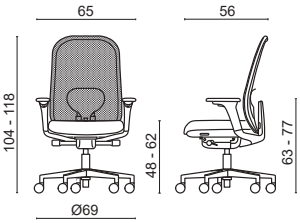
	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	EVO00.0415S.A07	670	690	735	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0415S.A08	685	705	750	-	-	-

0417S - Mesh back task chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Depth adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- 4D nylon armrests with PU pad BR022
- Synchronized mechanism with side tension adjustment MS1CA
- Ø65 mm self-breaking castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,23 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 19,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BLACK FINISH

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	EVO00.0417S.A09	530	540	570	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0417S.A10	570	580	610	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH

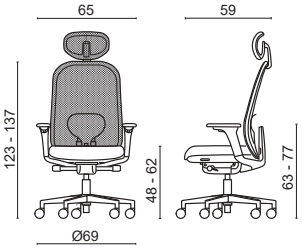
	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	EVO00.0417S.A11	565	575	605	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0417S.A12	580	590	620	-	-	-

0419S - Mesh back task chair with headrest

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- RS mesh headrest adjustable height
- Depth adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- 4D nylon armrests with PU pad BR022
- Synchronized mechanism with side tension adjustment MS1CA
- Ø65 mm self-breaking castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,28 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 20,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BLACK FINISH

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	EVO00.0419S.A13	565	575	605	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0419S.A14	605	615	645	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH

	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	EVO00.0419S.A15	610	620	650	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	EVO00.0419S.A16	625	635	665	-	-	-

EVO

EXTRA

	Code	Price
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7
high black nylon gliders	P04	7

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Armrests

BR0022

Mechanisms

MS1CA

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

ZED

NEW MESH

0405S - Mesh back task chair, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Without sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

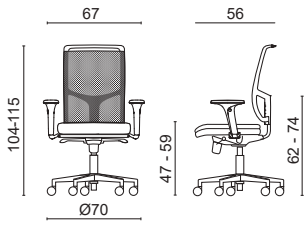
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,55 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with tilt adjustment knob MS11H

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0405S.A01	360	380	400	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0405S.A02	415	435	455	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	ZED00.0405S.A03	430	450	470	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with tilt adjustment knob MS11H

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0405S.A04	400	420	440	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0405S.A05	455	475	495	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	ZED00.0405S.A06	525	545	565	-	-	-

0405S - Mesh back task chair, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Without sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

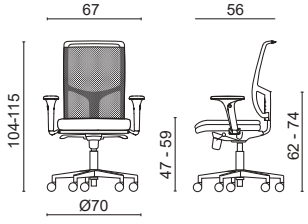
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,55 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with adjustment tilt knob MS11H

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0405S.A07	425	445	465	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0405S.A08	500	520	540	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0405S.A09	500	520	540	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with adjustment tilt knob MS11H

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0405S.A10	440	460	480	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0405S.A11	515	535	555	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0405S.A12	515	535	555	-	-	-

0416S - Mesh back task chair, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

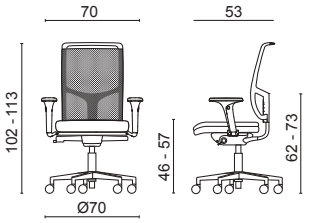
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,95 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0416S.A13	415	435	455	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0416S.A14	470	490	510	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	ZED00.0416S.A15	485	505	525	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0416S.A16	455	475	495	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0416S.A17	510	530	550	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	ZED00.0416S.A18	580	600	620	-	-	-

0416S - Mesh back task chair, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

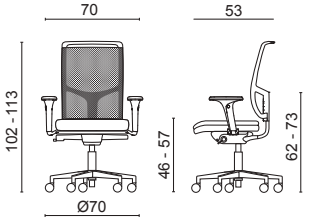
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,95 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0416S.A19	480	500	520	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0416S.A20	555	575	595	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0416S.A21	555	575	595	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** black synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0416S.A22	495	515	535	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0416S.A23	570	590	610	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0416S.A24	570	590	610	-	-	-

NEW MESH

0417S - Mesh back task chair with lumbar support, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Depth adjustable padded lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

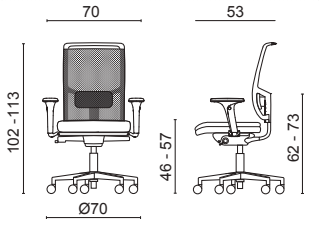
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0417S.A25	455	475	495	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0417S.A26	510	530	550	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	ZED00.0417S.A27	525	545	565	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0417S.A28	495	515	535	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0417S.A29	550	570	590	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	ZED00.0417S.A30	620	640	660	-	-	-

0417S - Mesh back task chair with lumbar support, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Depth adjustable padded lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

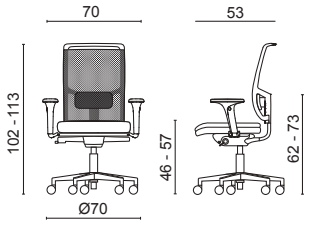
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0417S.A31	520	540	560	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0417S.A32	595	615	635	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0417S.A33	595	615	635	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0417S.A34	535	555	575	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	ZED00.0417S.A35	610	630	650	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	ZED00.0417S.A36	610	630	650	-	-	-

0418S - Mesh back task chair with headrest, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

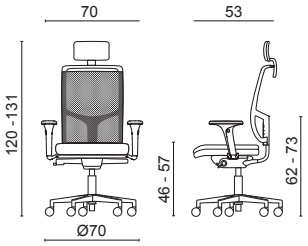
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0418S.A37	485	505	525	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0418S.A38	540	560	580	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	ZED00.0418S.A39	555	575	595	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0418S.A40	525	545	565	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0418S.A41	580	600	620	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	ZED00.0418S.A42	650	670	690	-	-	-

0419S - Mesh back task chair with headrest and lumbar support, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable RS mesh backrest
- Height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Depth adjustable padded lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)

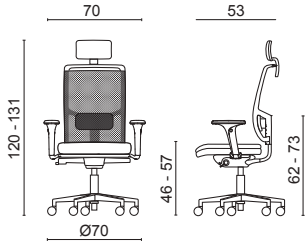
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0419S.A43	530	550	570	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0419S.A44	585	605	625	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	ZED00.0419S.A45	600	620	640	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	ZED00.0419S.A46	570	590	610	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	ZED00.0419S.A47	625	645	665	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	ZED00.0419S.A48	695	715	735	-	-	-

ZED

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG065.L	BG064.W
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14		•	
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17			•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7		•	
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•		•

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Armrests

BR009.N

BR010.N

BR010.L

BR196.W

BR010.W

Mechanisms

MS11H

MS11K

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

Zed

NEW MESH

0627S - Mesh back visitor chair, cantilever base, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

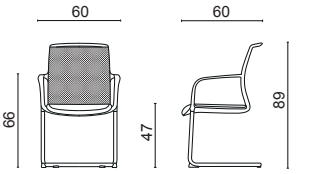
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
2 chairs x box
Box weight: 21,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black metal cantilever base BS039.N	ZED00.0627S.A49	345	365	385	-	-	-
chromed metal cantilever base BS039.C	ZED00.0627S.A50	345	365	385	-	-	-

0627S - Mesh back visitor chair, cantilever base, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

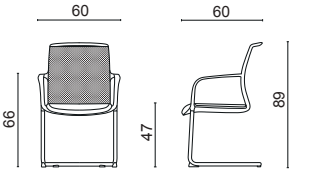
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
2 chairs x box
Box weight: 21,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
white metal cantilever base BS039.W	ZED00.0627S.A51	345	365	385	-	-	-
chromed metal cantilever base BS039.C	ZED00.0627S.A52	345	365	385	-	-	-

0713S - Mesh back visitor chair, pyramidal base, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

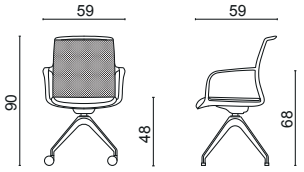
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,9 kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS MECHANISM: pivoting

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 star black nylon pyramidal base with castors BG008.N	ZED00.0713S.A53	400	420	440	-	-	-
4 star black nylon pyramidal base with gliders BG009.N	ZED00.0713S.A54	435	455	475	-	-	-

0713S - Mesh back visitor chair, pyramidal base, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Ø60 self-breaking hard floor white castors

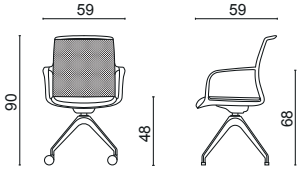
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,9 kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS MECHANISM: pivoting

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 star white nylon pyramidal base with castors BG008.W	ZED00.0713S.A55	435	455	475	-	-	-
4 star white nylon pyramidal base with gliders BG009.W	ZED00.0713S.A56	440	460	480	-	-	-

NEW MESH

0714S - Mesh back visitor chair, swivel base, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

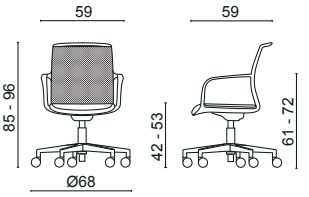
Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 12,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS MECHANISM: free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1BN

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	ZED00.0714S.A57	375	395	415	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	ZED00.0714S.A58	415	435	455	-	-	-

0714S - Mesh back visitor chair, swivel visitor, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Plastic shell with integrated armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

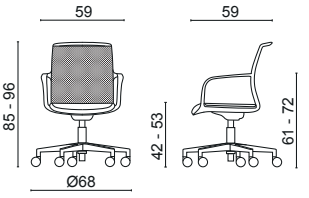
Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 12,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS MECHANISM: free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1BN

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	ZED00.0714S.A59	400	420	440	-	-	-
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	ZED00.0714S.A60	415	435	455	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG065.L	BG064.W	BG008.N	BG008.W
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•		•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•		•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14		•			
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17			•		•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7		•			
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•		•		

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MO1BN black plastics

MO1BN white plastics

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

LEX

0412S - Padded back task chair, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable fire-retardant polyurethane foam padded backrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

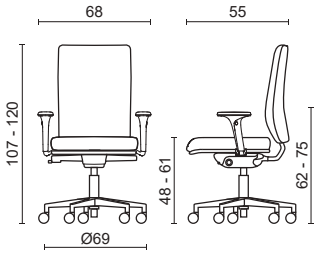
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 19,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0412S.A01	420	440	500	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	LEX00.0412S.A02	475	495	555	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	LEX00.0412S.A03	490	510	570	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0412S.A04	460	480	540	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	LEX00.0412S.A05	515	535	595	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	LEX00.0412S.A06	585	605	665	-	-	-

0412S - Padded back task chair, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable fire-retardant polyurethane foam padded backrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking soft floor black castors (for polished base)
- Ø60 self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

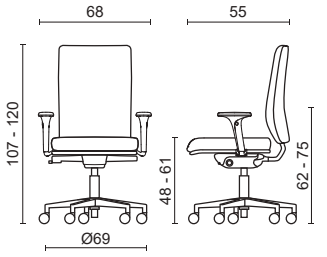
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 19,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0412S.A07	475	495	555	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	LEX00.0412S.A08	550	570	630	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	LEX00.0412S.A09	550	570	630	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0412S.A10	490	510	570	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	LEX00.0412S.A11	565	585	645	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	LEX00.0412S.A12	565	585	645	-	-	-

0414S - Padded back task chair with headrest, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- Height adjustable fire-retardant polyurethane foam padded backrest
- Injected foam padded height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

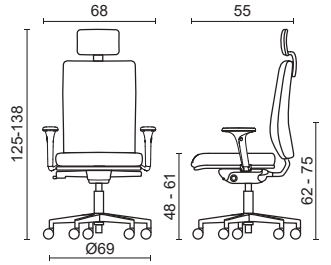
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 19,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS **BASE:** 5 star black nylon base BG064.N **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0414S.A13	495	520	590	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	LEX00.0414S.A14	550	575	645	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	LEX00.0414S.A15	565	590	660	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	LEX00.0414S.A16	535	560	630	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	LEX00.0414S.A17	590	615	685	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	LEX00.0414S.A18	660	685	755	-	-	-

LEX

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG065.L	BG064.W
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14		•	
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17			•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7		•	
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•		•

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Armrests

BR009.N

BR010.N

BR010.L

BR196.W

BR010.W

Mechanisms

MS11K

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0417S - Mesh back task chair, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest with height adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

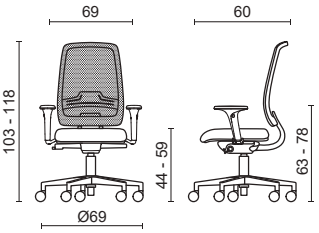
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0417S.A01	430	450	470	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	TAM00.0417S.A02	485	505	525	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	TAM00.0417S.A03	500	520	540	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0417S.A04	470	490	510	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	TAM00.0417S.A05	525	545	565	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	TAM00.0417S.A06	595	615	635	-	-	-

0417S - Mesh back task chair, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest with height adjustable lumbar support
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

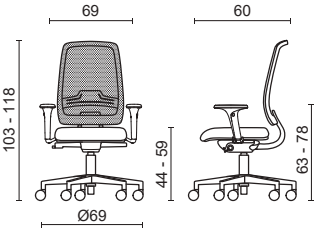
Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 16,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0417S.A07	465	485	505	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	TAM00.0417S.A08	540	560	580	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	TAM00.0417S.A09	540	560	580	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — MECHANISM: synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0417S.A10	480	500	520	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	TAM00.0417S.A11	555	575	595	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	TAM00.0417S.A12	555	575	595	-	-	-

NEW MESH

0419S - Mesh back task chair with headrest, black plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and headrest
- RS mesh backrest with height adjustable lumbar support
- Height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

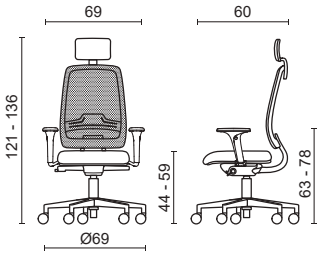
Shipment

Box volume: 0,28 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,15 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star black nylon base BG064.N — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0419S.A13	505	525	545	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	TAM00.0419S.A14	560	580	600	-	-	-
4D adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR010.N	TAM00.0419S.A15	575	595	615	-	-	-

BLACK PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0419S.A16	545	565	585	-	-	-
height adjustable black nylon armrests with PU armpads BR009.N	TAM00.0419S.A17	600	620	640	-	-	-
4D adjustable polished aluminum armrests with PU armpads BR010.L	TAM00.0419S.A18	670	690	710	-	-	-

0419S - Mesh back task chair with headrest, white plastics

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam seat and headrest
- RS mesh backrest with height adjustable lumbar support
- Height and orientation adjustable headrest
- Sliding seat
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

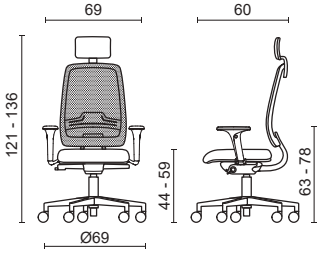
Shipment

Box volume: 0,28 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,15 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star white nylon base BG064.W — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0419S.A19	540	560	580	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	TAM00.0419S.A20	615	635	655	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	TAM00.0419S.A21	615	635	655	-	-	-

WHITE PLASTICS — **BASE:** 5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L — **MECHANISM:** synchronized mechanism with side tension control MS11K

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	TAM00.0419S.A22	555	575	595	-	-	-
chromed 2D adjustable armrests with white plastic armpads BR196.W	TAM00.0419S.A23	630	650	670	-	-	-
4D adjustable white nylon armrests with black PU armpads BR010.W	TAM00.0419S.A24	630	650	670	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG065.L	BG064.W	BG008.N	BG008.W
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	•		•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	•		•	
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14		•			
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17			•		•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7		•			
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•		•		

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Armrests

BR009.N

BR010.N

BR010.L

BR196.W

BR010.W

Mechanisms

MS11K

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

LOOP

0409S - Full mesh task chair

Features

- CM mesh
- Plastic shell with fixed armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors (for polished base/black base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

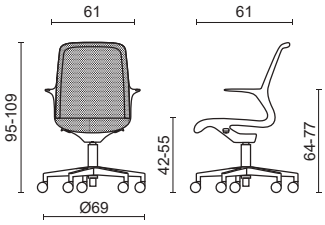
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 9,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **MECHANISM:** polished free tilt mechanism MO1AZ

	Code	CM
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	LOOP0.0409S.A01	415
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	LOOP0.0409S.A02	450

WHITE PLASTICS — **MECHANISM:** polished free tilt mechanism MO1AZ

	Code	CM
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	LOOP0.0409S.A03	475
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	LOOP0.0409S.A04	490

0410S - Full supportive fabric task chair

Features

- KT supportive fabric
- Plastic shell with fixed armrests
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors (for polished base, black base)
- Ø60 mm self-breaking hard floor white castors (for white base)

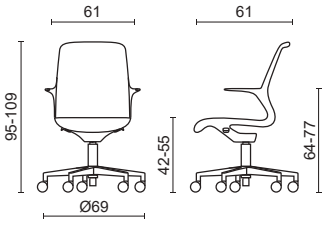
Shipment

Box volume: 0,30 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 9,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BLACK PLASTICS — **MECHANISM:** polished free tilt mechanism MO1AZ

	Code	KT
5 star black nylon base BG064.N	LOOP0.0410S.A05	450
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	LOOP0.0410S.A06	490

WHITE PLASTICS — **MECHANISM:** polished free tilt mechanism MO1AZ

	Code	KT
5 star white nylon base BG064.W	LOOP0.0410S.A07	510
5 star polished aluminum base BG065.L	LOOP0.0410S.A08	525

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG064.W	BG065.L
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•		•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•		•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14			•
Ø65 mm hollowed white PP self-breaking castors	R24	17		•	
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7			•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	•	

3 weeks delivery

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

R21

R23 standard

R24

P03

P04

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

lounge
sofa
armchairs

waiting area sofas and seating

Bringing together design and comfort, our armchairs and sofas are designed for waiting rooms, bars, restaurants and hotels. From the choice of materials to the soft, welcoming shapes, each model is designed with care and attention to convey the concept of a break out area, a space of great importance in today's offices.

FOLDA

0306S - Lounge executive chair with high backrest

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Steel rod inner frame

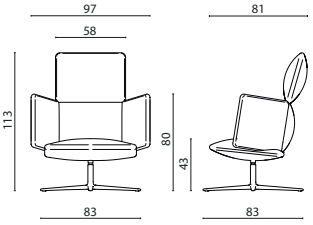
Shipment

Box volume: 1,12 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 40,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum base BG082

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished pivoting aluminum base BS082.L	FOLDA.0306S.A01	1.530	1.600	1.850	2.040	1.750	1.860
black pivoting aluminum base BS082.N	FOLDA.0306S.A02	1.590	1.660	1.910	2.100	1.810	1.920
colored pivoting aluminum base - see the chart - BS082	FOLDA.0306S.A03	1.640	1.710	1.960	2.150	1.860	1.970

0307S - Lounge executive chair with low backrest

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Steel rod inner frame

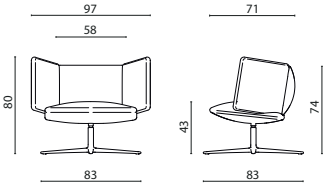
Shipment

Box volume: 0.83 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 35,50 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum base BG082

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished pivoting aluminum base BS082.L	FOLDA.0307S.A04	1.300	1.370	1.570	1.730	1.490	1.580
black pivoting aluminum base BS082.N	FOLDA.0307S.A05	1.360	1.430	1.630	1.790	1.550	1.640
colored pivoting aluminum base - see the chart - BS082	FOLDA.0307S.A06	1.410	1.480	1.680	1.840	1.600	1.690

0312S - Lounge executive chair with low backrest without armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Steel rod inner frame

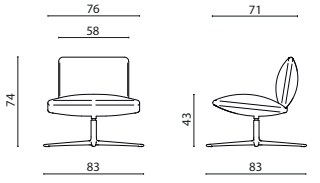
Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 23,94 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum base BG082

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished pivoting aluminum base BS082.L	FOLDA.0312S.A07	880	940	1.100	1.250	1.040	1.120
black pivoting aluminum base BS082.N	FOLDA.0312S.A08	940	1.000	1.160	1.310	1.100	1.180
colored pivoting aluminum base - see the chart - BS082	FOLDA.0312S.A09	990	1.050	1.210	1.360	1.150	1.230

1213S - Ottoman

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Steel rod inner frame

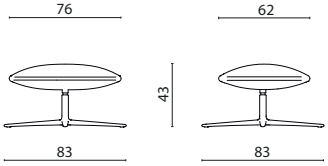
Shipment

Box volume: 0,22 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 16,99 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum base BG082

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished pivoting aluminum base BS082.L	FOLDA.1213S.A10	590	630	750	850	700	750
black pivoting aluminum base BS082.N	FOLDA.1213S.A11	650	690	810	910	760	810
colored pivoting aluminum base - see the chart - BS082	FOLDA.1213S.A12	700	740	860	960	810	860

Standard metal finishes

- L — Aluminium
- N — Signal black

Special metal finishes

- W — Signal white
- U — Bronze
- V — Copper
- I — Butterfly blue
- J — Broom yellow
- H1 — Corrosion red
- E — Oyster white
- K — Dark green
- B2 — Basalt grey

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

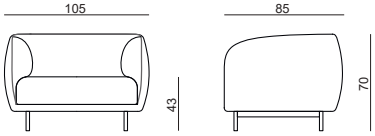
HULL

1403S - Armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid and plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,60 m^3
Disassembled (feet)
Box weight: 45,20 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs

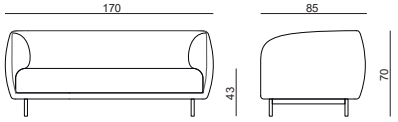
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS128.C	HULL0.1403S.A01	1.670	1.780	2.080	2.320	1.955	2.095
black base BS128.N	HULL0.1403S.A02	1.750	1.860	2.160	2.400	2.035	2.175
colored base - see the chart - BS128	HULL0.1403S.A03	1.830	1.940	2.240	2.480	2.115	2.255

1502S - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid and plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,96 m^3
Disassembled (feet)
Box weight: 70,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS128.C	HULL0.1502S.A04	2.515	2.680	3.130	3.490	2.940	3.150
black base BS128.N	HULL0.1502S.A05	2.595	2.760	3.210	3.570	3.020	3.230
colored base - see the chart - BS128	HULL0.1502S.A06	2.675	2.840	3.290	3.650	3.100	3.310

Standard metal finishes

C	N
Chrome	Signal black

Special metal finishes

W	U	V	I	J	H1	E	K	B2
Signal white	Bronze	Copper	Butterfly blue	Broom yellow	Corrosion red	Oyster white	Dark green	Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

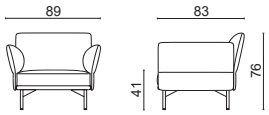
DADA

1403S - Armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid and plywood inner frame
- Loose cushion not included

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,53 m³
Disassembled (feet)
Box weight: 44,06 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs

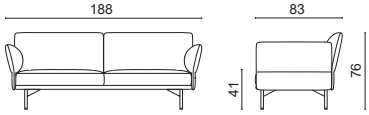
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS114.C	DADA0.1403S.A01	1.660	1.800	2.200	2.530	2.040	2.230
black base BS114.N	DADA0.1403S.A02	1.740	1.880	2.280	2.610	2.120	2.310
colored base - see the chart - BS114	DADA0.1403S.A03	1.820	1.960	2.360	2.690	2.200	2.390

1502S - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid and plywood inner frame
- Loose cushion not included

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 1,05 m³
Disassembled (feet)
Box weight: 67,90 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs

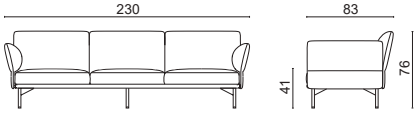
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS114.C	DADA0.1502S.A04	2.750	2.960	3.540	4.000	3.300	3.575
black base BS114.N	DADA0.1502S.A05	2.830	3.040	3.620	4.080	3.380	3.655
colored base - see the chart - BS114	DADA0.1502S.A06	2.910	3.120	3.700	4.160	3.460	3.735

1520S - 3 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid and plywood inner frame
- Loose cushion not included

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 1,35 m³
Disassembled (feet)
Box weight: 99,10 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 5 metal legs

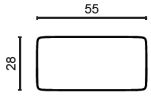
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS115.C	DADA0.1520S.A07	3.500	3.820	4.730	5.460	4.360	4.780
black base BS115.N	DADA0.1520S.A08	3.580	3.900	4.810	5.540	4.440	4.860
colored base - see the chart - BS115	DADA0.1520S.A09	3.660	3.980	4.890	5.620	4.520	4.940

1403S - Cushion

Features

- Soft padded cushion

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,013 m^3
Box weight: 1,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
dedicated cushion, size 55x28	DADA0.2109S.B01	115	120	135	150	130	140

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1403S	1502S	1520S
Armchair bicolor upholstering	BI	50	•		
2 seater sofa bicolor upholstering	BI	80		•	
3 seater sofa bicolor upholstering	BI	100			•

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome
N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

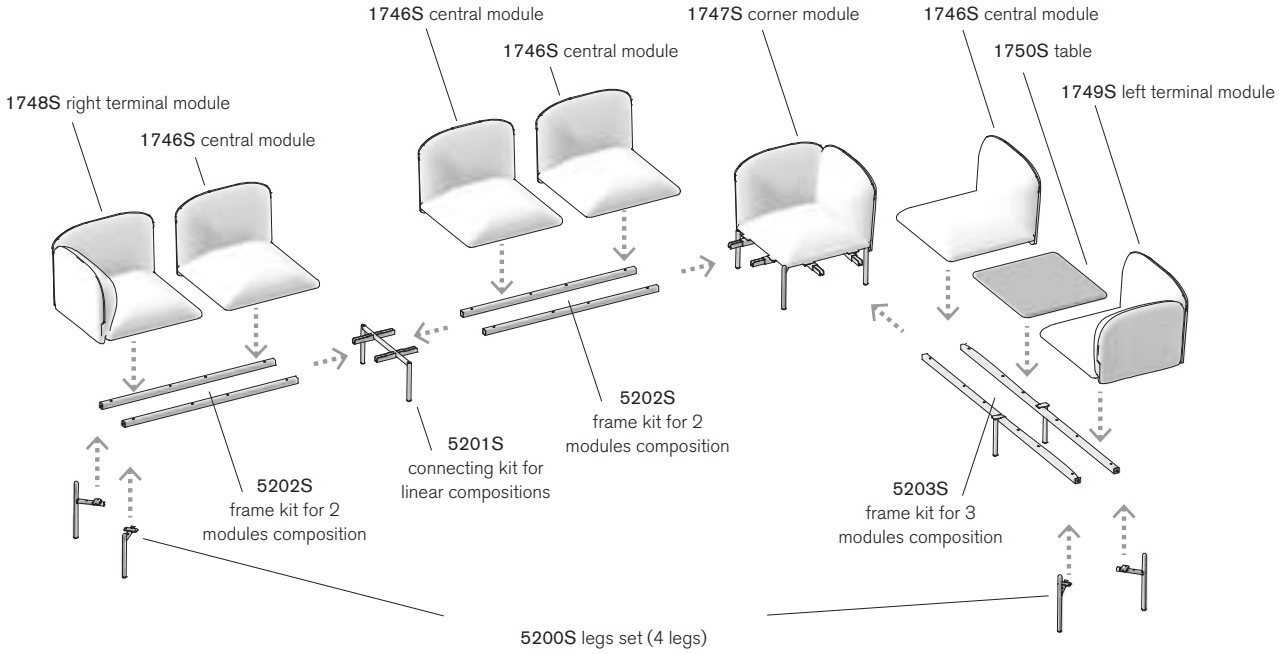
5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

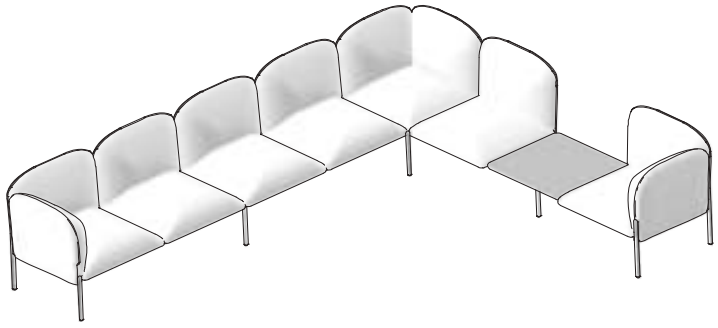
FRIDA

Composition example

To place an order, please specify the layout of the desired composition.



Composition example - order



- n°1 - 5202S frame kit for 2 modules composition
- n°1 - 1748S right terminal module
- n°1 - 1746S central module
- n°1 - 5200S connecting kit for linear compositions
- n°1 - 5202S frame kit for 2 modules composition
- n°1 - 1746S central module
- n°1 - 1746S central module
- n°1 - 1747S corner module
- n°1 - 5203S frame kit for 3 modules composition
- n°1 - 1746S central module
- n°1 - 1750S table
- n°1 - 1749S left terminal module
- n°1 - 5201S legs set (4 legs)

1403S - Armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Disassembled legs

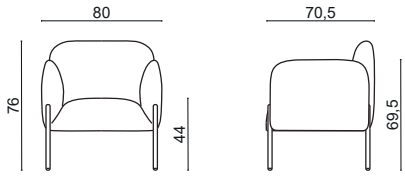
Shipping

Box volume: 0,35 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 24,70 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 metal legs

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS133.C	FRIDA.1403S.A01	730	815	1.050	1.240	950	1.060
black base BS133.N	FRIDA.1403S.A02	810	895	1.130	1.320	1.030	1.140
colored base - see the chart - BS133	FRIDA.1403S.A03	890	975	1.210	1.400	1.110	1.220

1502S - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Disassembled legs

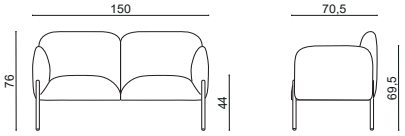
Shipping

Box volume: 0,70 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 44,30 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 metal legs

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS133.C	FRIDA.1502S.A04	1.230	1.370	1.775	2.100	1.610	1.800
black base BS133.N	FRIDA.1502S.A05	1.310	1.450	1.855	2.180	1.690	1.188
colored base - see the chart - BS133	FRIDA.1502S.A06	1.390	1.530	1.935	2.260	1.770	1.960

1747S - Corner module with legs for modular sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Disassembled legs

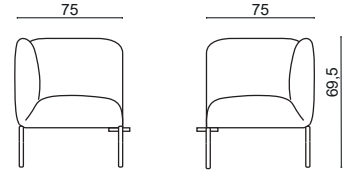
Shipping

Box volume: 0,35 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 23,30 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 metal legs

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS133.C	FRIDA.1747S.D01	810	890	1.125	1.315	1.030	1.140
black base BS133.N	FRIDA.1747S.D02	890	970	1.205	1.395	1.110	1.220
colored base - see the chart - BS133	FRIDA.1747S.D03	970	1.050	1.285	1.475	1.190	1.300

FRIDA

1746S - Central module without legs for modular sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Legs not included

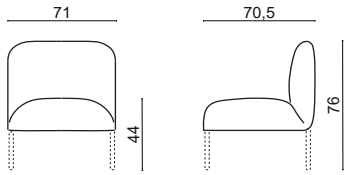
Shipping

Box volume: 0,35 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 16,90 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
central module	FRIDA.1746S.D04	455	500	615	710	565	620

1748S - Right terminal module without legs for modular sofa

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Legs not included

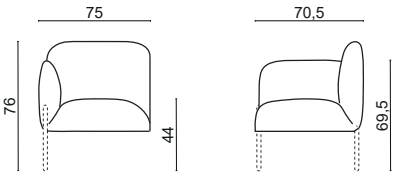
Shipping

Box volume: 0,35 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 17,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
right terminal module	FRIDA.1748S.D05	490	550	725	870	655	735

1749S - Left terminal module without legs for modular sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Legs not included

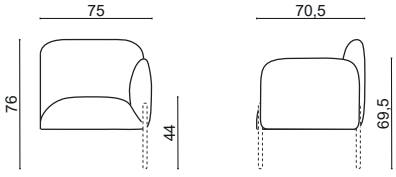
Shipping

Box volume: 0,35 m³
Semi-assembled
Box weight: 17,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
left terminal module	FRIDA.1749S.D06	490	550	725	870	655	735

1750S - Table

Features

- Lacquered MDF black top
- Round edges
- Legs not included

Dimensions

Shipping

Box volume: 0,03 m³
Box weight: 8,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

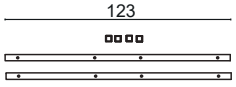
	Code	
table	FRIDA.1750S.D07	250

5202S - Frame kit for 2 modules composition

Features

- Black varnished beams
- Legs not included

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,004 m³
Box weight: 5,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

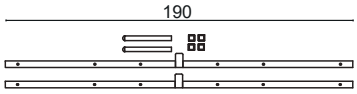
	Code	
frame kit	FRIDA.5202S.B01	100

5203S - Frame kit for 3 modules composition

Features

- Black varnished beans with central legs

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,013 m³
Box weight: 7,70 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	
frame kit with chromed leg BS135.C	FRIDA.5203S.B02	160
frame kit with black leg BS135.N	FRIDA.5203S.B03	180
frame kit with colored leg - see the chart - BS135	FRIDA.5203S.B04	200

FRIDA

5200S - Legs set

Features

- 4 varnished metal legs

Shipping

Box volume: 0,014 m^3
Box weight: 4,20 Kg

Warranty

5 years

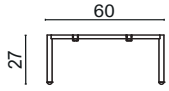
BASE: 4 metal legs

	Code	
chromed legs BS133.C	FRIDA.5200S.C01	150
black legs BS133.N	FRIDA.5200S.C02	230
colored legs - see the chart - BS133	FRIDA.5200S.C03	310

5201S - Connection kit for linear compositions

Features

- Black metal connection kit
- 2 legs included



Shipping

Box volume: 0,05 m^3
Box weight: 3,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: metal leg

	Code	
chromed legs BS133.C	FRIDA.5201S.C04	110
black legs BS133.N	FRIDA.5201S.C05	150
colored legs - see the chart - BS133	FRIDA.5201S.C06	190

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome
N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

1403F - Armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid painted ash wood frame
- Plywood inner frame

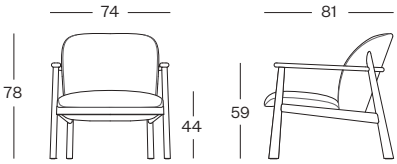
Shipping

Box volume: 0,56 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 20,14 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged frame with armrests BS093 UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS098.D	ASTRI.1403F.A01	1.120	1.180	1.335	1.460	1.270	1.345
tobacco brown wooden base BS098.F	ASTRI.1403F.A02	1.120	1.180	1.335	1.460	1.270	1.345
black wooden base BS098.N	ASTRI.1403F.A03	1.120	1.180	1.335	1.460	1.270	1.345

1502F - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Solid painted ash wood frame
- Plywood inner frame

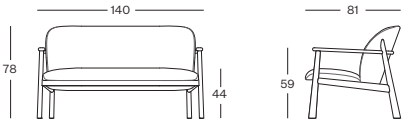
Shipping

Box volume: 0,99 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 35,49 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged frame with armrests BS107 UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS107.D	ASTRI.1502F.A04	1.990	2.070	2.300	2.480	2.200	2.300
tobacco brown wooden base BS107.F	ASTRI.1502F.A05	1.990	2.070	2.300	2.480	2.200	2.300
black wooden base BS107.N	ASTRI.1502F.A06	1.990	2.070	2.300	2.480	2.200	2.300

Wooden bases

D — Natural wood
F — Tobacco wood
N — Black wood

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

NORDIC LOUNGE

0311S - Lounge executive chair

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Fixed backrest

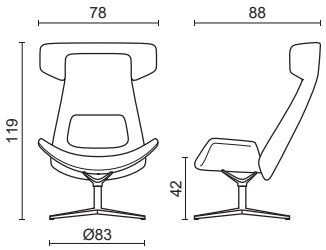
Shipment

Box volume: 0,94 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 43,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star polished aluminum base BG082.L **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base and pivoting support MG1AO	NORDI.0311S.A11	1.670	1.755	1.975	2.150	2.000	2.140

BASE: 4 star black aluminum base BG082.N **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black aluminum base and pivoting support MG1AO.N	NORDI.0311S.A12	1.730	1.815	2.035	2.210	2.060	2.200

1213S - Ottoman

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding

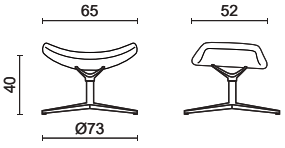
Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 13,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star polished aluminum base BG084.L **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base and pivoting support MG1AO	NORDI.1213S.A13	575	595	650	700	660	700

BASE: 4 star black aluminum base BG084.N **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black aluminum base and pivoting support MG1AO.N	NORDI.1213S.A14	615	635	690	740	700	740

EXTRA

	Code	Price	0311S	1213S
bicolor	BI	80	•	

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Mechanisms

MG1AO

MG1AO.N

Standard metal finishes

L — Aluminium

N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat and backrest shell

Color 2: backrest cushions

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

NORDIC SOFÀ

1403S - Armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- 4 legged solid beech wood base

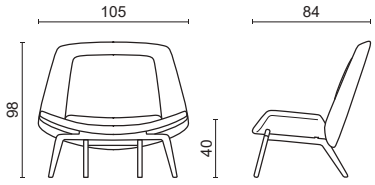
Shipment

Box volume: 1,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 48,7 Kg

Warrantys

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural varnished wooden base BS250.D	NORDI.1403S.A01	2.030	2.180	2.590	2.910	2.620	2.880
tobacco brown varnished wooden base BS250.F	NORDI.1403S.A02	2.030	2.180	2.590	2.910	2.620	2.880

1502S - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- 4 legged solid beech wood base

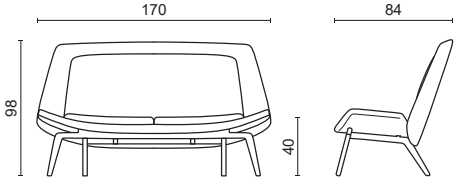
Shipment

Box volume: 1,73 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 77 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural varnished wooden base BS252.D	NORDI.1502S.A03	3.120	3.345	3.975	4.485	4.050	4.450
tobacco brown varnished wooden base BS252.F	NORDI.1502S.A04	3.120	3.345	3.975	4.485	4.050	4.450

1508S - 3 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- 4 legged solid beech wood base

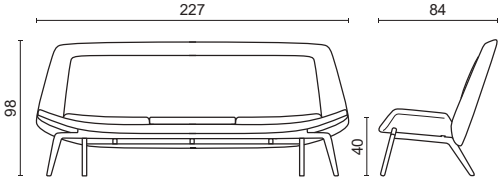
Shipment

Box volume: 2,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 95,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural varnished wooden base BS254.D	NORDI.1508S.A05	3.750	4.055	4.930	5.630	5.020	5.580
tobacco brown varnished wooden base BS254.F	NORDI.1508S.A06	3.750	4.055	4.930	5.630	5.020	5.580

1032S - 2 seater bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- 4 legged solid beech wood base

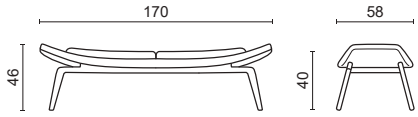
Shipment

Box volume: 0,48 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 35 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	LX	LN	IR	PLUS
natural varnished wooden base BS256.D	NORDI.1032S.A07	1.960	2.060	2.340	2.570	2.375	2.550
tobacco brown varnished wooden base BS256.F	NORDI.1032S.A08	1.960	2.060	2.340	2.570	2.375	2.550

1033S - 3 seater bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- 4 legged solid beech wood base

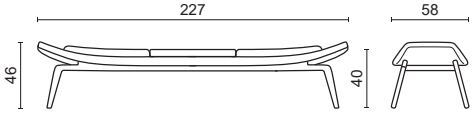
Shipment

Box volume: 0,64 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 52,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	LX	LN	IR	PLUS
natural varnished wooden base BS258.D	NORDI.1033S.A09	2.250	2.340	2.660	2.960	2.700	2.940
tobacco brown varnished wooden base BS258.F	NORDI.1033S.A10	2.250	2.340	2.660	2.960	2.700	2.940

NORDIC SOFÀ

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1403S	1502S	1508S	1032S	1033S
Armchair bicolor upholstering, 2 seater bench	BI	50	•			•	
2 seater sofa bicolor upholstering, 3 seater bench	BI	80		•			•
3 seater sofa bicolor upholstering	BI	100			•		

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Bases armchair/sofas

D Natural wood

F Tobacco wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat and backrest shell

Color 2: seat and backrest cushions

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

BETH

1402S - Armchair, metal base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding

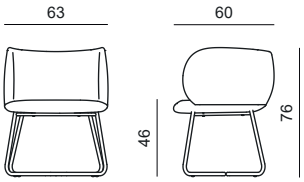
Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: cantilever UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal tube cantilever base BS034.C	BETH0.1402S.A01	650	690	815	920	850	930
black metal tube cantilever base BS034.N	BETH0.1402S.A02	705	745	870	975	905	985
colored metal tube cantilever base - see the chart - BS034	BETH0.1402S.A03	785	825	950	1.055	985	1.065

1403S - Armchair, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding

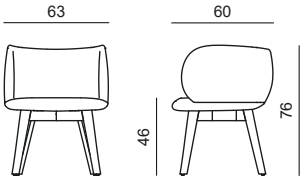
Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 wooden legs UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 legged natural wooden base BS035.D	BETH0.1403S.A04	830	870	995	1.100	1.030	1.110
4 legged tobacco brown wooden base BS035.F	BETH0.1403S.A05	830	870	995	1.100	1.030	1.110
4 legged black wooden base BS035.N	BETH0.1403S.A06	830	870	995	1.100	1.030	1.110

1504S - 2 seater sofa, metal base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding

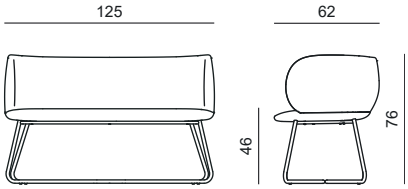
Shipment

Box volume: 0,85 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 29,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: cantilever **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal tube cantilever base BS036.C	BETH0.1504S.A07	1.090	1.175	1.410	1.605	1.515	1.695
black metal tube cantilever base BS036.N	BETH0.1504S.A08	1.145	1.230	1.465	1.660	1.570	1.750
colored metal tube cantilever base - see the chart - BS036	BETH0.1504S.A09	1.225	1.310	1.545	1.740	1.650	1.830

1502S - 2 seater sofa, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding

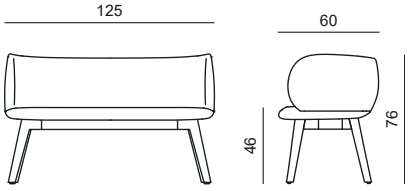
Shipment

Box volume: 0,85 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 28,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 wooden legs **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 legged natural wooden base BS037.D	BETH0.1502S.A10	1.470	1.555	1.790	1.985	1.895	2.075
4 legged tobacco brown wooden base BS037.F	BETH0.1502S.A11	1.470	1.555	1.790	1.985	1.895	2.075
4 legged black wooden base BS037.N	BETH0.1502S.A12	1.470	1.555	1.790	1.985	1.895	2.075

BETH

0308S - Lounge armchair, metal base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Pivoting base

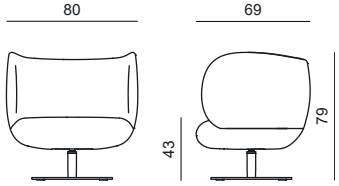
Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 37,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: pivoting metal base with auto return column UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed column base BS276.C	BETH0.0308S.A13	1.320	1.400	1.635	1.820	1.660	1.805
black column base BS276.N	BETH0.0308S.A14	1.375	1.455	1.690	1.875	1.715	1.860
colored column base - see the chart - BS276	BETH0.0308S.A15	1.455	1.535	1.770	1.955	1.795	1.940

0307S - Lounge armchair, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam padding
- Pivoting base

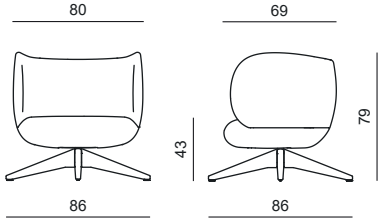
Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 25,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: solid ashwood pivoting base UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 star natural wooden base BG011.D	BETH0.0307S.A16	1.480	1.560	1.795	1.980	1.820	1.965
4 star tobacco brown wooden base BG011.F	BETH0.0307S.A17	1.480	1.560	1.795	1.980	1.820	1.965
4 star black wooden base BG011.N	BETH0.0307S.A18	1.480	1.560	1.795	1.980	1.820	1.965

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1402S | 1403S	1502S | 1504S	0308S | 0307S
Armchair bicolor upholstering	BI	50	•		
Sofa and lounge bicolor upholstering	BI	80		•	•

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat / external backrest

Color 2: inner backrest

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

BETH

Standard metal finishes

C	N
Chrome	Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

W	U	V	I	J	H1	E	K	B2
Signal white	Bronze	Copper	Butterfly blue	Broom yellow	Corrosion red	Oyster white	Dark green	Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Wooden bases

D	F	N
Natural wood	Tobacco wood	Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

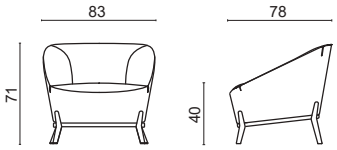
NUVOLA

1403S - Armchair, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 20,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 wooden legs **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

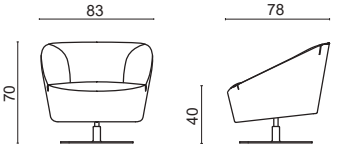
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS260.D	NUVOL.1403S.A01	1.030	1.100	1.300	1.465	1.320	1.470
tobacco brown wooden base BS260.F	NUVOL.1403S.A02	1.030	1.100	1.300	1.465	1.320	1.470
black wooden base BS260.N	NUVOL.1403S.A03	1.030	1.100	1.300	1.465	1.320	1.470

1408S - Armchair, pivoting base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 33,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: pivoting metal base with auto return column **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

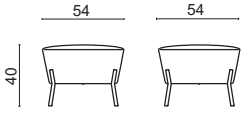
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed column base BS276.C	NUVOL.1408S.A04	1.050	1.120	1.320	1.485	1.340	1.490
black column base BS276.N	NUVOL.1408S.A05	1.130	1.200	1.400	1.565	1.420	1.570
colored column base - see the chart - BS276	NUVOL.1408S.A06	1.210	1.280	1.480	1.645	1.500	1.650

1214S - Pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

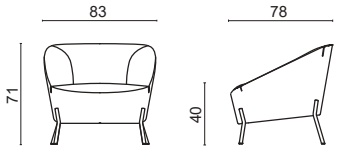
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS289.C	NUVOL.1214S.A07	540	570	645	700	650	700
black base BS289.N	NUVOL.1214S.A08	620	650	725	780	730	780
colored base - see the chart - BS289	NUVOL.1214S.A09	700	730	805	860	810	860

1403S - Armchair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 20,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

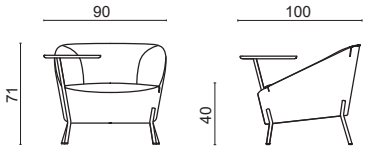
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS264.C	NUVOL.1403S.A10	930	1.000	1.200	1.365	1.220	1.370
black base BS264.N	NUVOL.1403S.A11	1.010	1.080	1.280	1.445	1.300	1.450
colored base - see the chart - BS264	NUVOL.1403S.A12	1.090	1.160	1.360	1.525	1.380	1.530

1404S - Armchair, 4 legged base with tablet

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Pivoting white HPL tablet

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,63 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 25,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs with pivoting HPL tablet **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

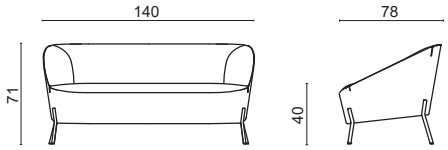
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS265.C	NUVOL.1404S.A13	1.190	1.260	1.460	1.625	1.480	1.630
black base BS265.N	NUVOL.1404S.A14	1.270	1.340	1.540	1.705	1.560	1.710
colored base - see the chart - BS265	NUVOL.1404S.A15	1.350	1.420	1.620	1.785	1.640	1.790

1502S - 2 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,85 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 33,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS264.C	NUVOL.1502S.A16	1.420	1.530	1.860	2.075	1.870	2.090
black base BS264.N	NUVOL.1502S.A17	1.500	1.610	1.940	2.155	1.950	2.170
colored base - see the chart - BS264	NUVOL.1502S.A18	1.580	1.690	2.020	2.235	2.030	2.250

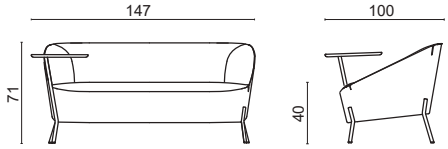
NUVOLA

1503S - 2 seater sofa with tablet

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Pivoting white HPL tablet

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 37,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 metal legs with pivoting HPL tablet **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

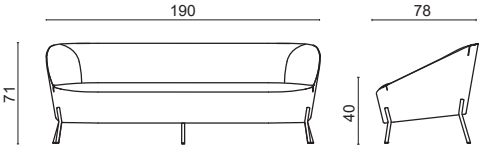
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS265.C	NUVOL.1503S.A19	1.650	1.760	2.090	2.305	2.100	2.320
black base BS265.N	NUVOL.1503S.A20	1.730	1.840	2.170	2.385	2.180	2.400
colored base - see the chart - BS265	NUVOL.1503S.A21	1.810	1.920	2.250	2.465	2.260	2.480

1510S - 3 seater sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,18 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 41,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 6 legged metal base **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

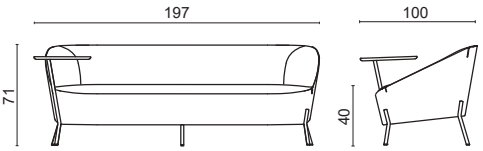
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS266.C	NUVOL.1510S.A22	1.650	1.800	2.150	2.450	2.170	2.400
black base BS266.N	NUVOL.1510S.A23	1.730	1.880	2.230	2.530	2.250	2.480
colored base - see the chart - BS266	NUVOL.1510S.A24	1.810	1.960	2.310	2.610	2.330	2.560

1511S - 3 seater sofa with tablet

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Pivoting white HPL tablet

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,36 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 46,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 6 metal legs with pivoting HPL tablet **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS267.C	NUVOL.1511S.A25	1.920	2.070	2.420	2.720	2.440	2.670
black base BS267.N	NUVOL.1511S.A26	2.000	2.150	2.500	2.800	2.520	2.750
colored base - see the chart - BS267	NUVOL.1511S.A27	2.080	2.230	2.580	2.880	2.600	2.830

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Tablet

Pivoting tablet

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome
N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Wooden bases

D Natural wood
F Tobacco wood
N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

ELLIPSE

0303S - Lounge chair, metal base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

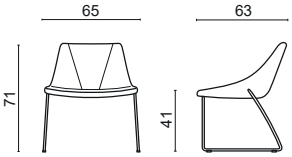
Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal rod skid base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal skid base BS125.C	ELLIP.0303S.A01	435	470	555	630	570	625
black metal skid base BS125.N	ELLIP.0303S.A02	470	505	590	665	605	660
colored metal skid base - see the chart - BS125	ELLIP.0303S.A03	510	545	630	705	645	700

0803S - Stool, metal base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

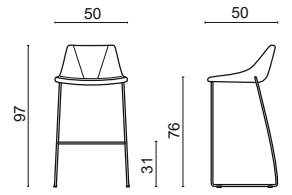
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal rod skid base with footrest

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal skid base BS127.C	ELLIP.0803S.A04	390	410	460	500	465	500
black metal skid base BS127.N	ELLIP.0803S.A05	415	435	485	525	490	525
colored metal skid base - see the chart -BS127	ELLIP.0803S.A06	455	475	525	565	530	565

0801S - Stool, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Chrome metal footrest

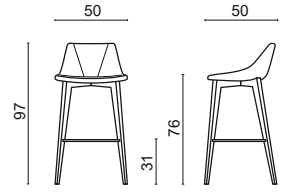
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 solid beechwood legs

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 legged natural wood base BS038.R	ELLIP.0801S.A07	560	580	630	670	635	670

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome

N Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

W Signal white

U Bronze

V Copper

I Butterfly blue

J Broom yellow

H1 Corrosion red

E Oyster white

K Dark green

B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Wooden bases

D Naturel wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

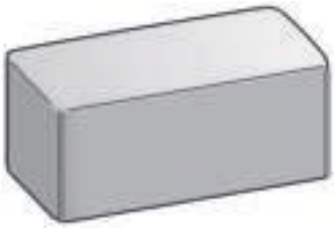
QUIET

Modular system of poufs, armrests and backrests

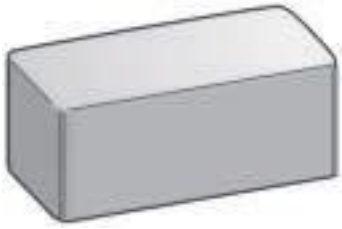
To place an order, please specify the layout of the desired composition.

1722F 60x60 cm module

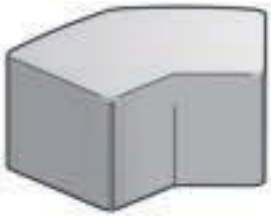
1723F 63x60 cm module



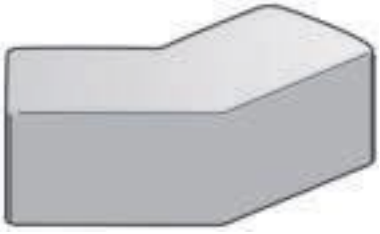
1724S 120x60 cm module



1725S 123x60 cm module



1726S 135° closed angle module



1727S 135° open angle module

1739F single sided low back/armrest

1740F double sided low back/armrest

1741F single sided high back/armrest

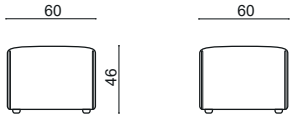
1742F double sided high back/armrest

1722S - 60x60 cm module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,22 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 18,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: squared pouf

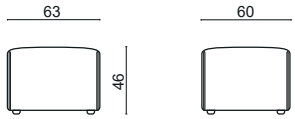
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1722S.A01	575	620	750	855	765	850

1723S - 63x60 cm pouf module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,22 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 18,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: squared pouf

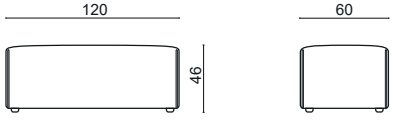
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1723S.A02	590	635	765	870	780	865

1724S - 120x60 cm module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,41 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 32,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: rectangular pouf

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1724S.A03	900	960	1.145	1.295	1.165	1.285

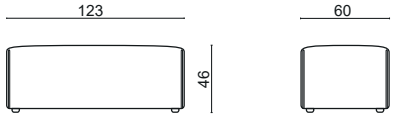
QUIET

1725S - 123x60 cm pouf module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,41 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 32,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: rectangular pouf

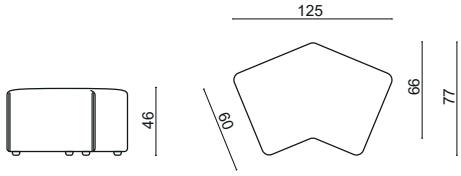
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1725S.A04	915	975	1.160	1.310	1.180	1.300

1726S - 135° closed angle module, 60 cm side

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,51 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 27,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: angular

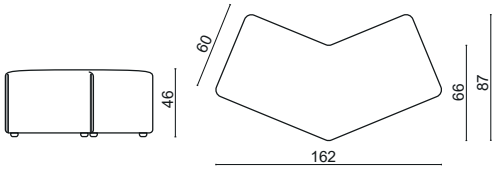
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1726S.A05	1.110	1.190	1.420	1.600	1.445	1.590

1727S - 135° open angle module, 60 cm side

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,74 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 30,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: angular

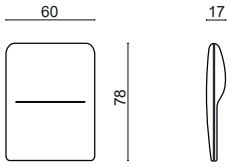
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	QUIET.1727S.A06	1.345	1.435	1.685	1.890	1.715	1.875

1739F - Single sided low backrest/armrest

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,11 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 7,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: armrest/backrest

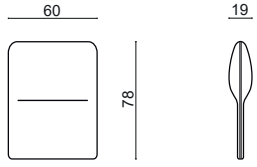
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	QUIET.1739F.A07	355	405	550	665	565	665
bicolor BI	QUIET.1739F.A08	355	405	550	665	565	665

1740F - Double sided low backrest/armrest

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,11 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 7,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: armrest/backrest

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	QUIET.1740F.A09	350	390	520	635	535	630
bicolor BI	QUIET.1740F.A10	350	390	520	635	535	630

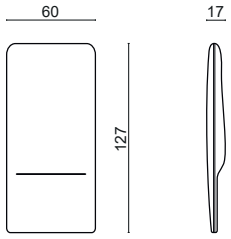
QUIET

1741F - Single sided high backrest/armrest

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: armrest/backrest

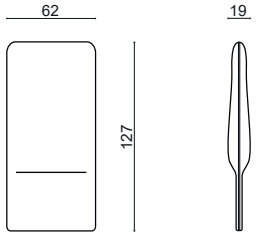
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	QUIET.1741F.A11	500	585	815	1.000	835	980
bicolor BI	QUIET.1741F.A12	500	585	815	1.000	835	980

1742F - Double sided high backrest/armrest

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

MODULE: armrest/backrest

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	QUIET.1742F.A13	490	575	805	990	825	970
bicolor BI	QUIET.1742F.A14	490	575	805	990	825	970

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Bicolor version scheme – single sided

- Color 1: straight surface
- Color 2: shaped surface

Bicolor version scheme – double sided

- Color 1: shaped surface
- Color 2: shaped surface

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

SHOCK

Modular system with benches, backrests, armrest and partition panels

To place an order, please specify the layout of the desired composition.

1701S - 80 cm module

A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

D - left and right slanting backrest

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1703S - 120 cm module

A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

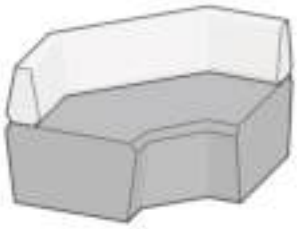
D - left and right slanting backrest

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1704S - 90° concave module



A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

D - left and right slanting backrest

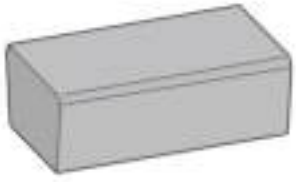
Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1718S - 80 cm width bench module

1719S - 120 cm width bench module



1720S - 45° angular bench module

1721S - 135° angular bench module

1706S - 90° open angle module

A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

D - left and right slanting backrest

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1707S - 135° closed angle module

A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

D - left and right slanting backrest

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1708S - 135° convex module

A - straight backrest

B - right slanting backrest

C - left slanting backrest

D - left and right slanting backrest

Bicolor layout

Color 1: seat

Color 2: backrest

1736S - table accessories

1728S - armrest

1717S - partition panel

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

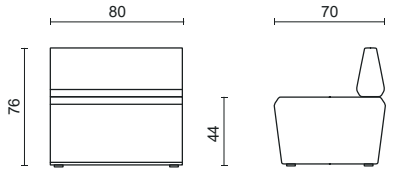
SHOCK

1701S - 80 cm module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,59 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 23,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1701S.A01	875	965	1.215	1.420	1.240	1.400
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1701S.A02	875	965	1.215	1.420	1.240	1.400

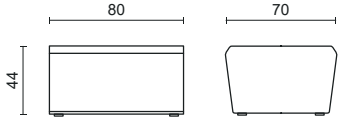
Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

1718S - 80 cm width bench module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,59 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 19,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

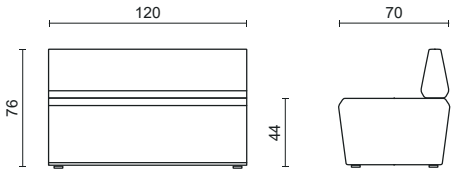
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
module without backrest	SHOCK.1718S.A03	700	730	860	980	890	980

1703S - 120 cm module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 29,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1703S.A04	1.180	1.265	1.530	1.785	1.595	1.790
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1703S.A05	1.180	1.265	1.530	1.785	1.595	1.790

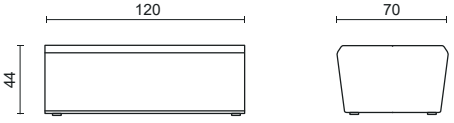
Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

1719S - 120 cm width bench module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 27,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
module without backrest	SHOCK.1719S.A06	870	930	1.130	1.300	1.155	1.285

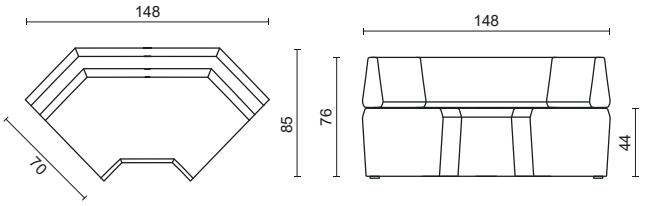
SHOCK

1704S - 90° concave module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,22 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 33,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1704S.A07	1.600	1.800	2.260	2.620	2.300	2.595
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1704S.A08	1.600	1.800	2.260	2.620	2.300	2.595

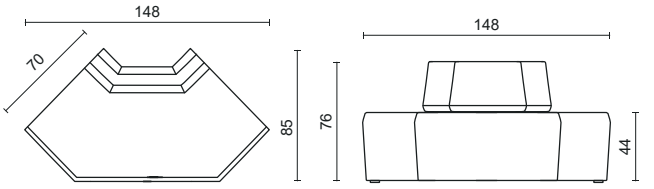
Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

1706S - 90° open angle module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,22 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 30,4 Kg

Warrantyy

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1706S.A09	1.600	1.800	2.260	2.620	2.300	2.595
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1706S.A10	1.600	1.800	2.260	2.620	2.300	2.595

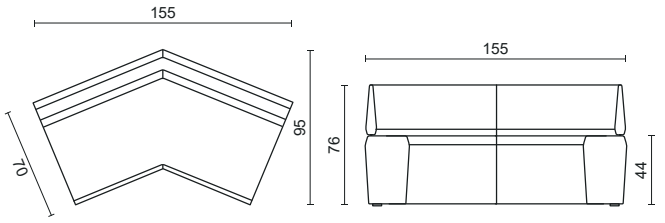
Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

1707S - 135° closed angle module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,43 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 42 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1707S.A11	1.660	1.820	2.270	2.630	2.320	2.605
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1707S.A12	1.660	1.820	2.270	2.630	2.320	2.605

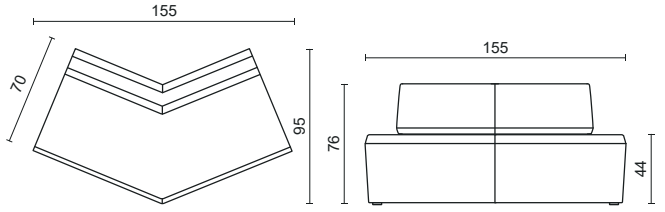
Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

1708S - 135° convex module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,43 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 38 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	SHOCK.1708S.A13	1.660	1.820	2.270	2.630	2.320	2.605
bicolor BI	SHOCK.1708S.A14	1.660	1.820	2.270	2.630	2.320	2.605

Please specify the backrest type A-B-C-D (see pag. 100)

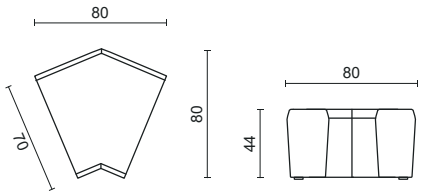
SHOCK

1720S - 45° angular bench module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,36 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

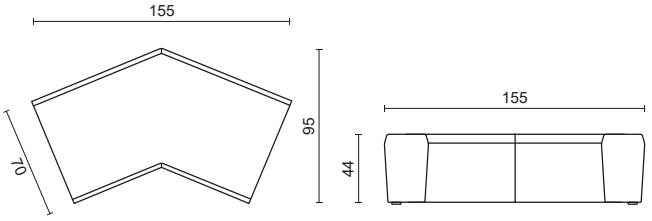
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
module without backrest	SHOCK.1720S.A15	640	700	850	980	870	970

1721S - 135° angular bench module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,43 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 32 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

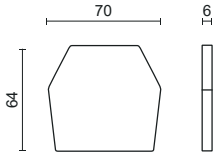
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
module without backrest	SHOCK.1721S.A16	1.350	1.455	1.740	1.970	1.770	1.955

1728S - Armrest

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 6,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

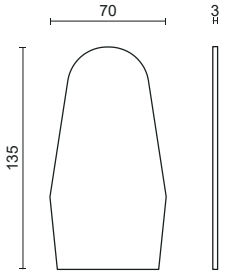
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
armrest	SHOCK.1728S.A17	300	370	480	560	520	600

1717S - Partition panel

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

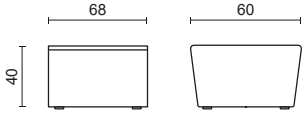
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
partition panel	SHOCK.1717S.A18	270	320	460	570	475	560

1736S - Table accessories

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding, upholstered surface
- Plywood inner frame
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,2 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

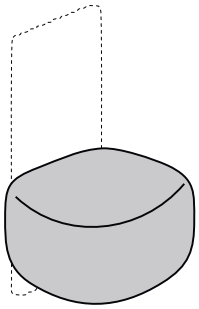
UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
table module	SHOCK.1736S.A19	360	415	555	675	570	665

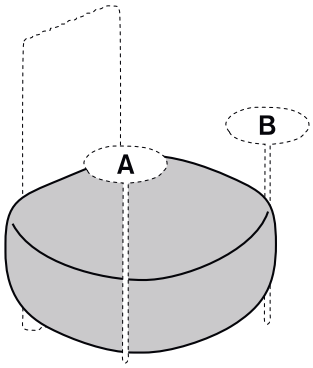
BAKKU

Modular pouf with tables and backrest

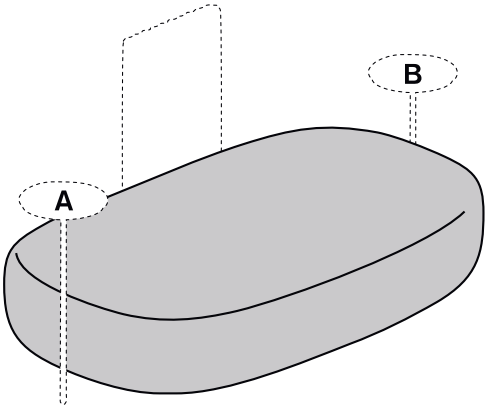
1201S



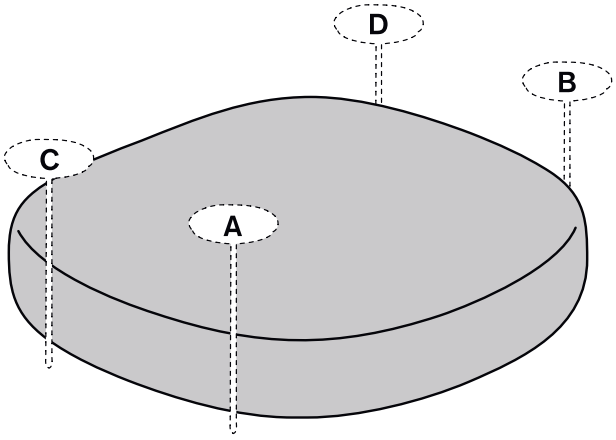
1204S



1209S



1206S



1201S - “Mini” Pouf

optional elements:

- padded backrest

1204S - “Small” Pouf

optional elements:

- padded backrest
- left front table (A)
- right front table (B)

1209S - “Medium” Pouf

optional elements:

- padded backrest
- left front table (A)
- right front table (B)

1206S - “Large” Pouf

optional elements:

- left front table (A)
- right front table (B)
- left rear table (C)
- right rear table (D)

When placing an order, please specify the position of the tables with the corresponding letter.

When placing an order, please specify the scheme of the desired composition.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

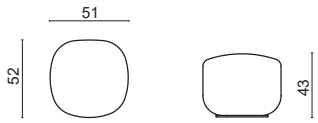
BAKKU

1201S - “Mini” Pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,15 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

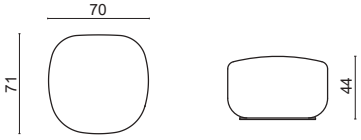
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	BAKKU.1201S.A01	400	415	520	655	530	600

1204S - “Small” Pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,25 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

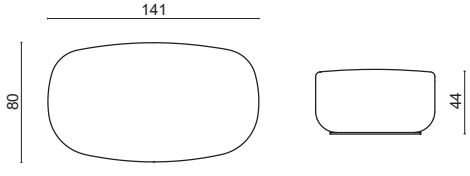
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	BAKKU.1204S.A02	550	590	725	890	735	820

1209S - “Medium” Pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,63 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 27,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

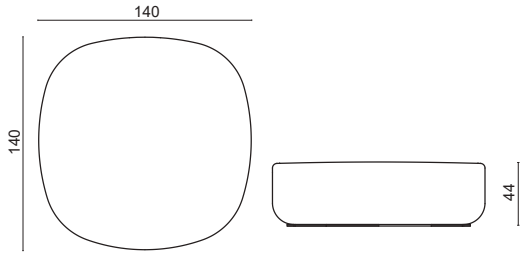
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	BAKKU.1209S.A03	990	1.060	1.280	1.520	1.270	1.400

1206S - “Large” Pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 28,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

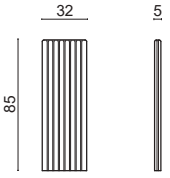
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	BAKKU.1206S.A04	1.440	1.550	1.870	2.130	1.905	2.110

1745S - Backrest (optional)

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Fully upholstered with wavy surface

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,04 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 6,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	BAKKU.1745S.A05	245	265	330	410	335	375

1744S - Table accessories

Features

- Pouf sided linking device
- Black metal rod and top support

Dimensions

Shipment

Box volume: 0,04 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 2,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code						
Ø20 cm round black HPL top PTR2.N	BAKKU.1744S.A06	200					
Ø30 cm round black HPL top PTR3.N	BAKKU.1744S.A07	220					

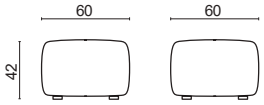
TERRE

1203S - 60 x 60 cm pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Wooden inner frame with elastic bands
- Antislip gliders
- Matching color piping

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: squared pouf

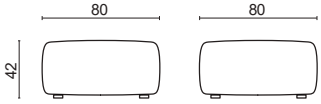
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	TERRE.1203S.A01	410	465	615	735	630	730

1205S - 80 x 80 cm pouf

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Wooden inner frame with elastic bands
- Antislip gliders
- Matching color piping

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,55 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 19,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: squared pouf

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	TERRE.1205S.A02	615	685	880	1.040	900	1.030

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1203S	1205S
bicolor	BI	50	•	•
contrast piping	BD3	35	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Optional

BD3

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

Bicolor layout

Color 1: sides

Color 2: surface and piping

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

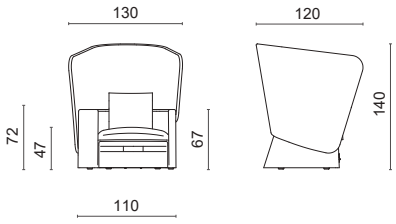
COCOON

1410S - Lounge chair with privacy screen

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands
- Fire retardant injected foam upholstered privacy screen

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 2,62 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 86,65 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair with privacy screen	COCOO.1410S.A01	2.500	2.800	3.625	4.290	3.715	4.240

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour (lounge chair=colour1 - privacy screen=colour2)

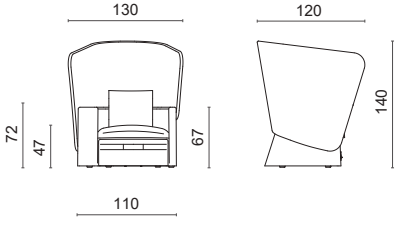
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair with privacy screen	COCOO.1410S.A02	2.500	2.800	3.625	4.290	3.715	4.240

1601S - Lounge chair with privacy screen and ottoman

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands
- Fire retardant injected foam upholstered privacy screen
- Ottoman on castors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 2,62 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 96,45 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair with privacy screen and ottoman	COCOO.1601S.A03	3.060	3.410	4.375	5.155	4.480	5.095

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour (lounge chair=colour1 - privacy screen=colour2)

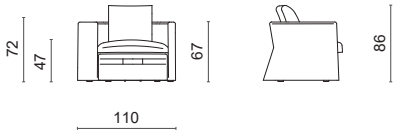
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair with privacy screen and ottoman	COCOO.1601S.A04	3.060	3.410	4.375	5.155	4.480	5.095

1400S - Lounge chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 2,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 61,95 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

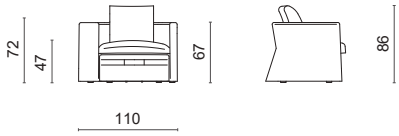
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair	COCOO.1400S.A05	1.790	1.950	2.400	2.770	2.455	2.745

1600S - Lounge chair with ottoman

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands
- Ottoman on castors

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 2,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 71,75 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
lounge chair with ottoman	COCOO.1600S.A06	2.350	2.560	3.150	3.635	3.220	3.600

COCOON

1215S - Ottoman

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- On wheels

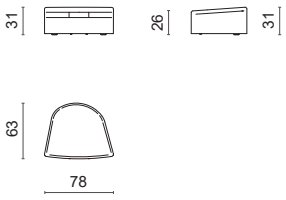
Shipping

Box volume: 0,25 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 9,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions

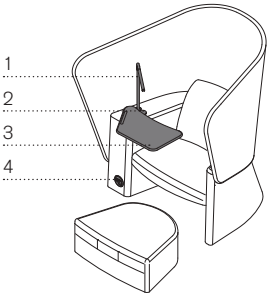


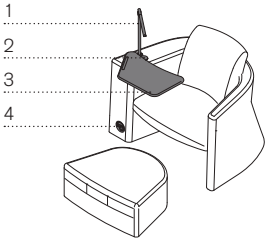
UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
ottoman	COCOO.1215S.A07	560	610	750	865	765	855

4 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

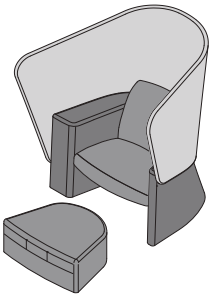




Accessories	Cod.	Price
1 orientable LED spotlight	01L	170
2 USB A+C sockets	01U	200
3 pivoting tablet	01T	245
4 electric socket and USB A+C	06P	200

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket, USB A+C	IT
CH socket, USB A+C	CH
GB socket, USB A+C	GB

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.



Bicolour layout

Colour 1
- lounge chair
- ottoman

Colour 2
- privacy screen

In case of bicolour of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

COCOON LIGHT

1410S - Tub chair with privacy screen

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands
- Upholstered plywood privacy screen

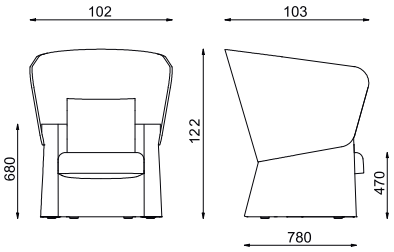
Shipping

Box volume: 1,06 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 54,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
tub chair with privacy screen	COCLI.1410S.A01	1.990	2.090	2.440	2.740	2.410	2.640

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour (lounge chair=colour1 - privacy screen=colour2)

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
tub chair with privacy screen	COCLI.1410S.A02	1.990	2.090	2.440	2.740	2.410	2.640

1400S - Tub chair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame, seat with elastic bands

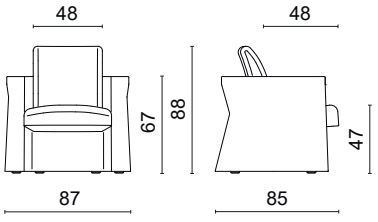
Shipping

Box volume: 0,63 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 38,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
tub chair	COCLI.1400S.A03	1.300	1.400	1.750	2.050	1.720	1.950

1412S - Pivoting armchair with privacy screen

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Pivoting base
- Upholstered plywood privacy screen

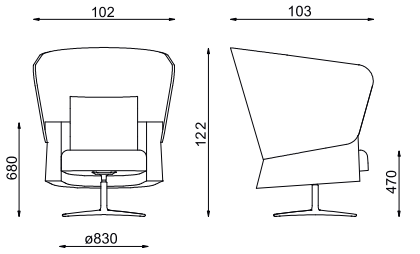
Shipping

Box volume: 1,06 m^3
Disassembled
Box weight: 54,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star flat aluminum base BG082 **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base BG082.L	COCLI.1412S.A04	2.420	2.540	2.870	3.145	2.910	3.120
black aluminum base BG082.N	COCLI.1412S.A05	2.480	2.600	2.930	3.205	2.970	3.180
colored aluminum base - see the chart - BG082	COCLI.1412S.A06	2.530	2.650	2.980	3.255	3.020	3.230

BASE: 4 star flat aluminum base BG082 **UPHOLSTERING:** bicolor BI

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base BG082.L	COCLI.1412S.A07	2.420	2.540	2.870	3.145	2.910	3.120
black aluminum base BG082.N	COCLI.1412S.A08	2.480	2.600	2.930	3.205	2.970	3.180
colored aluminum base - see the chart - BG082	COCLI.1412S.A09	2.530	2.650	2.980	3.255	3.020	3.230

1407S - Pivoting armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Pivoting base

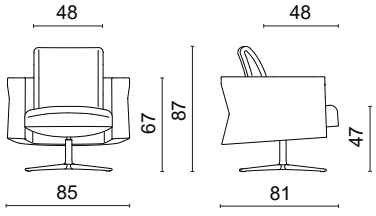
Shipping

Box volume: 0,63 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 38,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star flat aluminum base BG082 **UPHOLSTERING:** single colour MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base BG082.L	COCLI.1407S.A10	1.730	1.850	2.180	2.455	2.220	2.430
black aluminum base BG082.N	COCLI.1407S.A11	1.790	1.910	2.240	2.515	2.280	2.490
colored aluminum base - see the chart - BG082	COCLI.1407S.A12	1.840	1.960	2.290	2.565	2.330	2.540

COCOON LIGHT

1411S - Wooden legged armchair with privacy screen

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Solid wood legs
- Upholstered plywood privacy screen

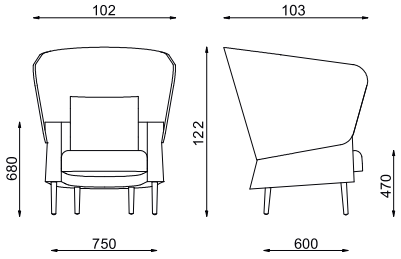
Shipping

Box volume: 1,06 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 54,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: solid ashwood 4 legs **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS067.D	COCLI.1411S.A13	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850
tobacco brown wooden base BS067.F	COCLI.1411S.A14	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850
black wooden base BS067.N	COCLI.1411S.A15	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850

BASE: solid ashwood 4 legs **UPHOLSTERING:** bicolor BI

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS067.D	COCLI.1411S.A16	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850
tobacco brown wooden base BS067.F	COCLI.1411S.A17	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850
black wooden base BS067.N	COCLI.1411S.A18	2.140	2.265	2.600	2.870	2.635	2.850

1403S - Wooden legged armchair

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands
- Solid wood legs

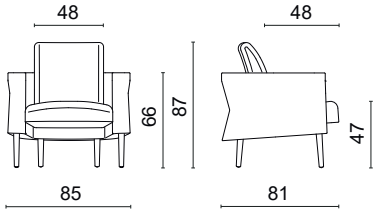
Shipping

Box volume: 0,63 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 33,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

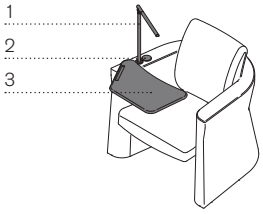
Dimensions



BASE: solid ashwood 4 legs **UPHOLSTERING:** single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
natural wooden base BS067.D	COCLI.1403S.A19	1.450	1.575	1.910	2.180	1.945	2.160
tobacco brown wooden base BS067.F	COCLI.1403S.A20	1.450	1.575	1.910	2.180	1.945	2.160
black wooden base BS067.N	COCLI.1403S.A21	1.450	1.575	1.910	2.180	1.945	2.160

EXTRA



	Accessories	Cod.	Price
1	orientable LED spotlight*	01L	170
2	USB A+C sockets*	02L	200
3	pivoting tablet	01T	245

*Only for models 1400S and 1410S

Standard metal finishes

L Aluminium
N Signal black

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Bases

D Natural wood
F Tobacco wood
N Black wood

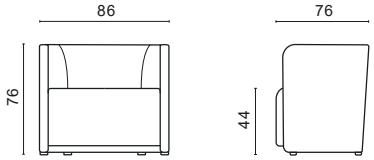
4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE SOFÀ

1400S - Armchair

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 0,59 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 28,8 Kg

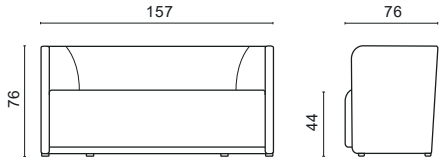
Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1400S.A01	1.300	1.400	1.650	1.835	1.740	2.010
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1400S.A02	1.300	1.400	1.650	1.835	1.740	2.010

1500S - 2 seater sofa

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 1,06 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 46,8 Kg

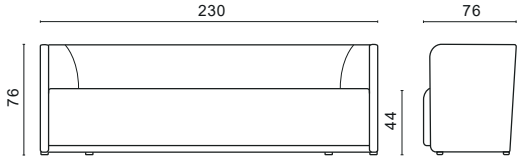
Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1500S.A03	1.800	1.905	2.155	2.340	2.245	2.515
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1500S.A04	1.800	1.905	2.155	2.340	2.245	2.515

1506S - 3 seater sofa

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 1,46 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 62,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1506S.A05	2.475	2.680	3.090	3.400	3.245	3.710
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1506S.A06	2.475	2.680	3.090	3.400	3.245	3.710

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1400S	1500S	1506S
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT	170	•	•	•
GB socket + USB ports	GB	170	•	•	•
n°2 magazine side pocket	2T	140	•	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Magazine side pocket

See extra

Power socket

See extra

Bicolor layout

Color 1: outer sofa, edges and seat

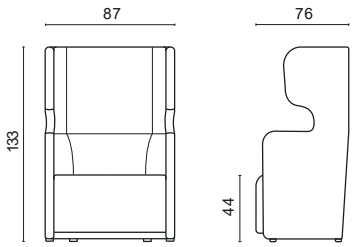
Color 2: inner backrest

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

PEOPLE SOFÀ

1406S - High back armchair

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 1,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 41,5 Kg

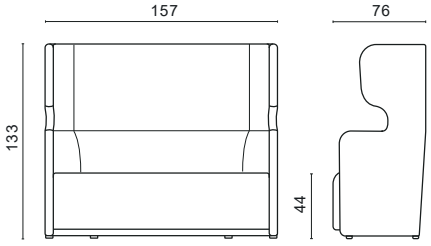
Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1406S.A07	1.750	1.955	2.575	2.985	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1406S.A08	1.750	1.955	2.575	2.985	-	-

1514S - 2 seater high back sofa

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 60,8 Kg

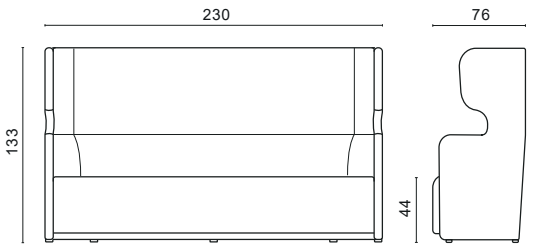
Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1514S.A09	2.370	2.575	3.195	3.605	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1514S.A10	2.370	2.575	3.195	3.605	-	-

1516S - 3 seater high back sofa

Dimensions



Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 2,27 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 74,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSO.1516S.A11	3.295	3.500	4.325	4.840	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSO.1516S.A12	3.295	3.500	4.325	4.840	-	-

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1400S	1500S	1506S
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT	170	•	•	•
GB socket + USB ports	GB	170	•	•	•
n°2 magazine side pocket	2T	140	•	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Magazine side pocket

See extra

Power socket

See extra

Bicolor layout

Color 1: outer sofa, edges and seat

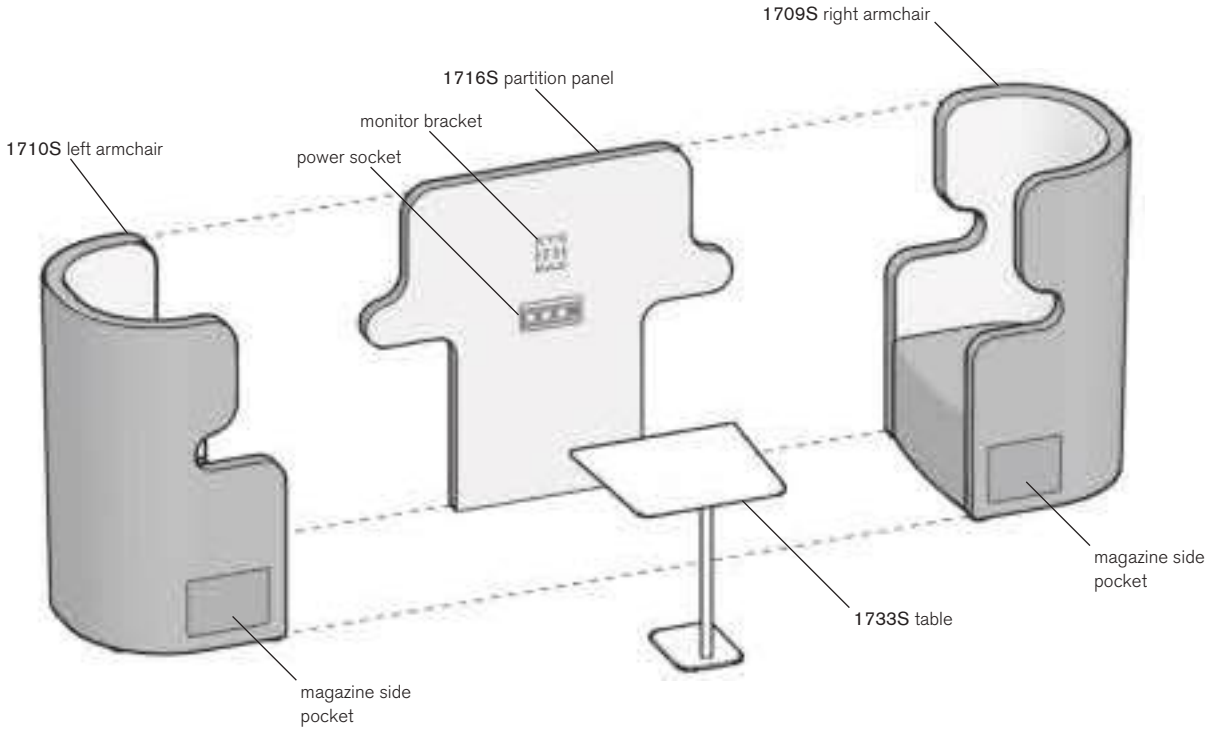
Color 2: inner backrest

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

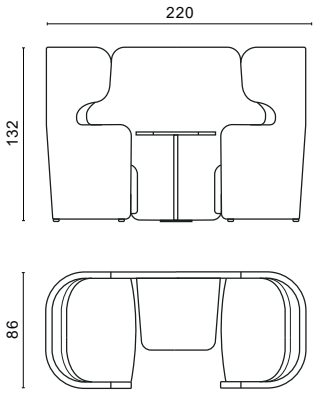
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE SET

2 seater acoustic pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1	Color 2
outer armchair	inner armchair
outer panel	inner panel
sides	
seat	

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

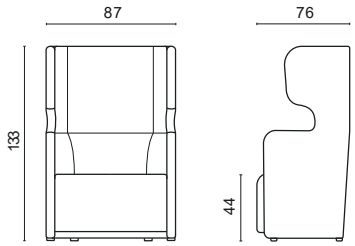
Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

1709S - Right high back armchair

Features
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment
Box volume: 1,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 39,5 Kg

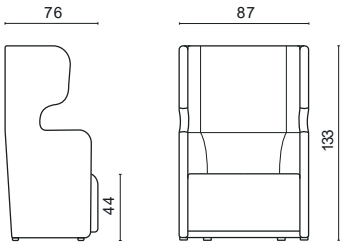
Warranty
5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1709S.A01	1.750	1.960	2.575	2.985	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1709S.A02	1.750	1.960	2.575	2.985	-	-

1710S - Left high back armchair

Features
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment
Box volume: 1,03 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 39,5 Kg

Warranty
5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1710S.A03	1.750	1.960	2.575	2.985	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1710S.A04	1.750	1.960	2.575	2.985	-	-

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1709S	1710S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

1T

PEOPLE SET

1716S - Partition panel

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

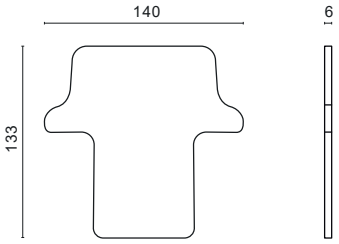
Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 24,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B01	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B02	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B03	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B04	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor BI

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B05	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B06	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B07	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B08	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

* For socket selection see page 124

1733F - 2 seater People table (optional)

Features

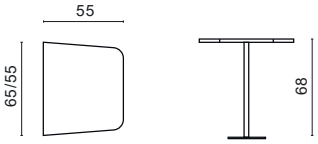
Shipment

Box volume: 0,13 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 13,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

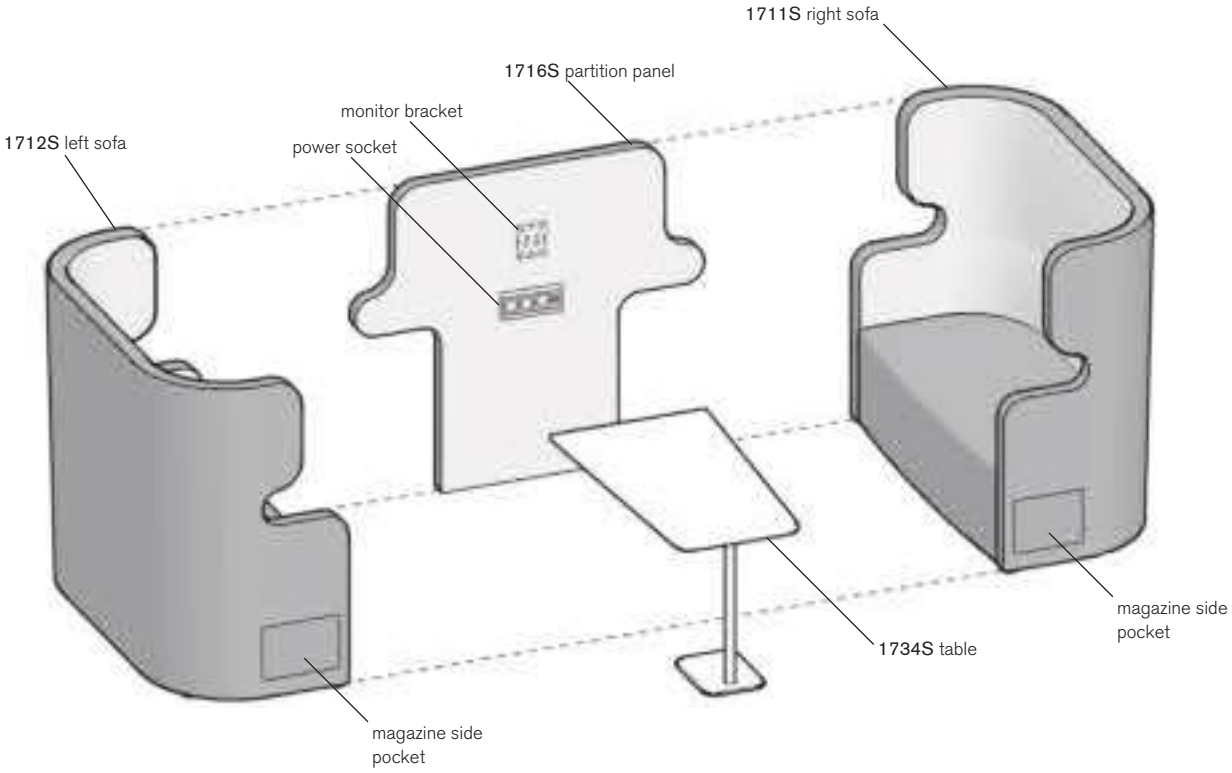
	Code						
white lacquered top PT02.W	PEOSE.1733F.C01	390					
black lacquered top PT02.N	PEOSE.1733F.C02	390					
oak laminate top PT02.R	PEOSE.1733F.C03	390					

BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

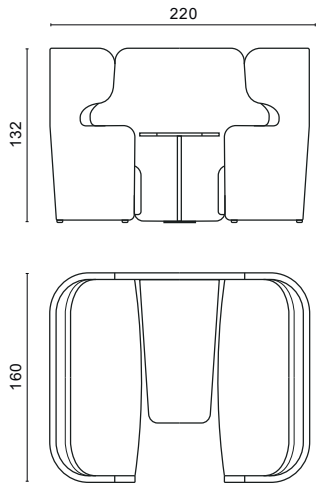
	Code						
white lacquered top PT02.W	PEOSE.1733F.C04	390					
black lacquered top PT02.N	PEOSE.1733F.C05	390					
oak laminate top PT02.R	PEOSE.1733F.C06	390					

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

4 seater acoustic pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1	Color 2
outer armchair	inner armchair
outer panel	inner panel
sides	
seat	

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

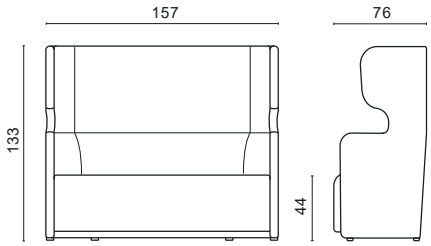
PEOPLE SET

1711S - Right 2 seater high back sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 59,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

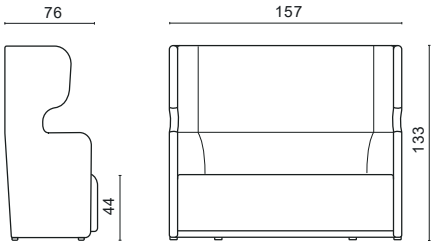
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1711S.A05	2.470	2.680	3.295	3.705	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1711S.A06	2.470	2.680	3.295	3.705	-	-

1712S - Left 2 seater high back sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 59,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1712S.A07	2.470	2.680	3.295	3.705	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1712S.A08	2.470	2.680	3.295	3.705	-	-

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1711S	1712S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

1T

1716S - Partition panel

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

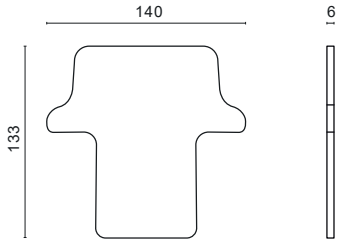
Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 24,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B01	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B02	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B03	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B04	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B05	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B06	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B07	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B08	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

* For socket selection see page 127

1734F - 4 seater People table (optional)

Features

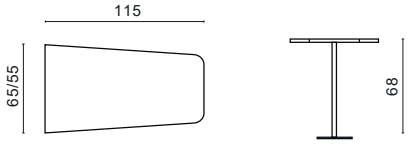
Shipment

Box volume: 0,13 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

	Code						
white lacquered top PT04.W	PEOSE.1734F.C07	500					
black lacquered top PT04.N	PEOSE.1734F.C08	500					
oak laminate top PT04.R	PEOSE.1734F.C09	500					

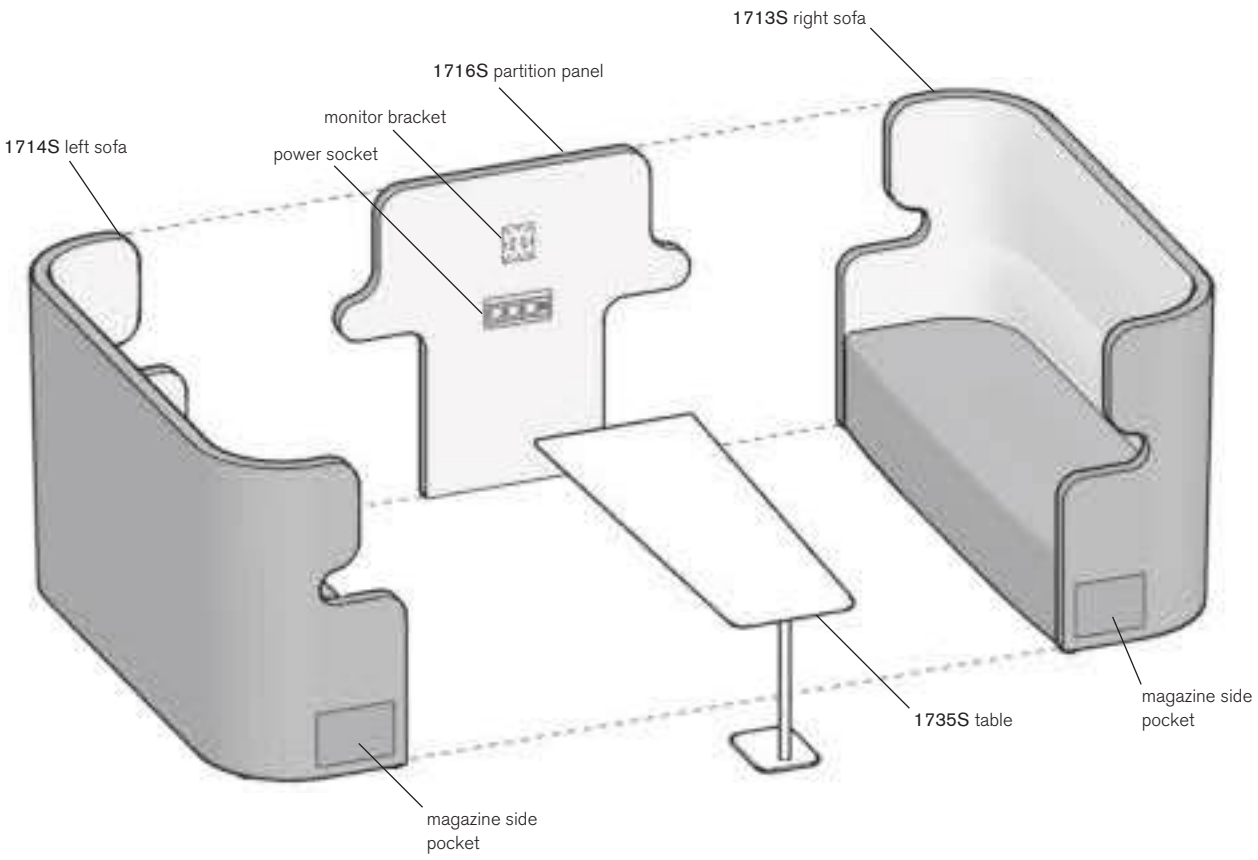
BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

	Code						
white lacquered top PT04.W	PEOSE.1734F.C10	500					
black lacquered top PT04.N	PEOSE.1734F.C11	500					
oak laminate top PT04.R	PEOSE.1734F.C12	500					

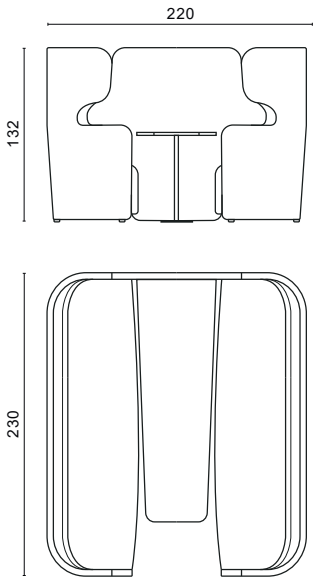
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE SET

6 seater acoustic pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1	Color 2
outer armchair	inner armchair
outer panel	inner panel
sides	
seat	

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

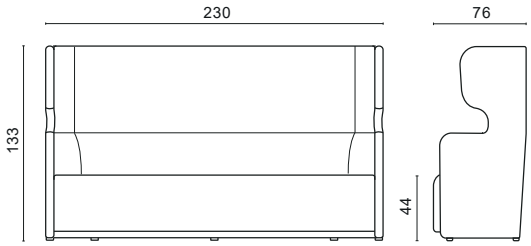
When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

1713S - Right 3 seater high back sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 2,67 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 74,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

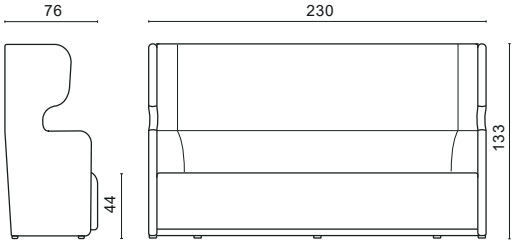
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1713S.A09	3.600	3.915	4.840	5.460	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1713S.A10	3.600	3.915	4.840	5.460	-	-

1714S - Left 3 seater high back sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 2,67 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 74,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOSE.1714S.A11	3.600	3.915	4.840	5.460	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOSE.1714S.A12	3.600	3.915	4.840	5.460	-	-

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1713S	1714S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

1T

PEOPLE SET

1716S - Partition panel

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

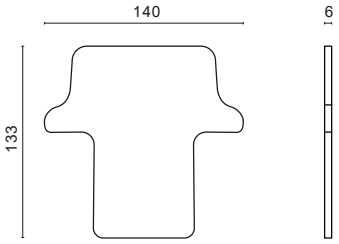
Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 24,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B01	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B02	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B03	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B04	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without power socket 00P	PEOSE.1716S.B05	1.030	1.135	1.440	1.650	-	-
with power sockets 02P *	PEOSE.1716S.B06	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
with monitor bracket 22P *	PEOSE.1716S.B07	1.140	1.245	1.550	1.760	-	-
with power sockets and monitor bracket 52P *	PEOSE.1716S.B08	1.450	1.555	1.860	2.070	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

* For socket selection see page 130

1735F - 6 seater People table (optional)

Features

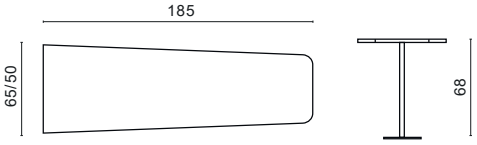
Shipment

Box volume: 0,20 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 21,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



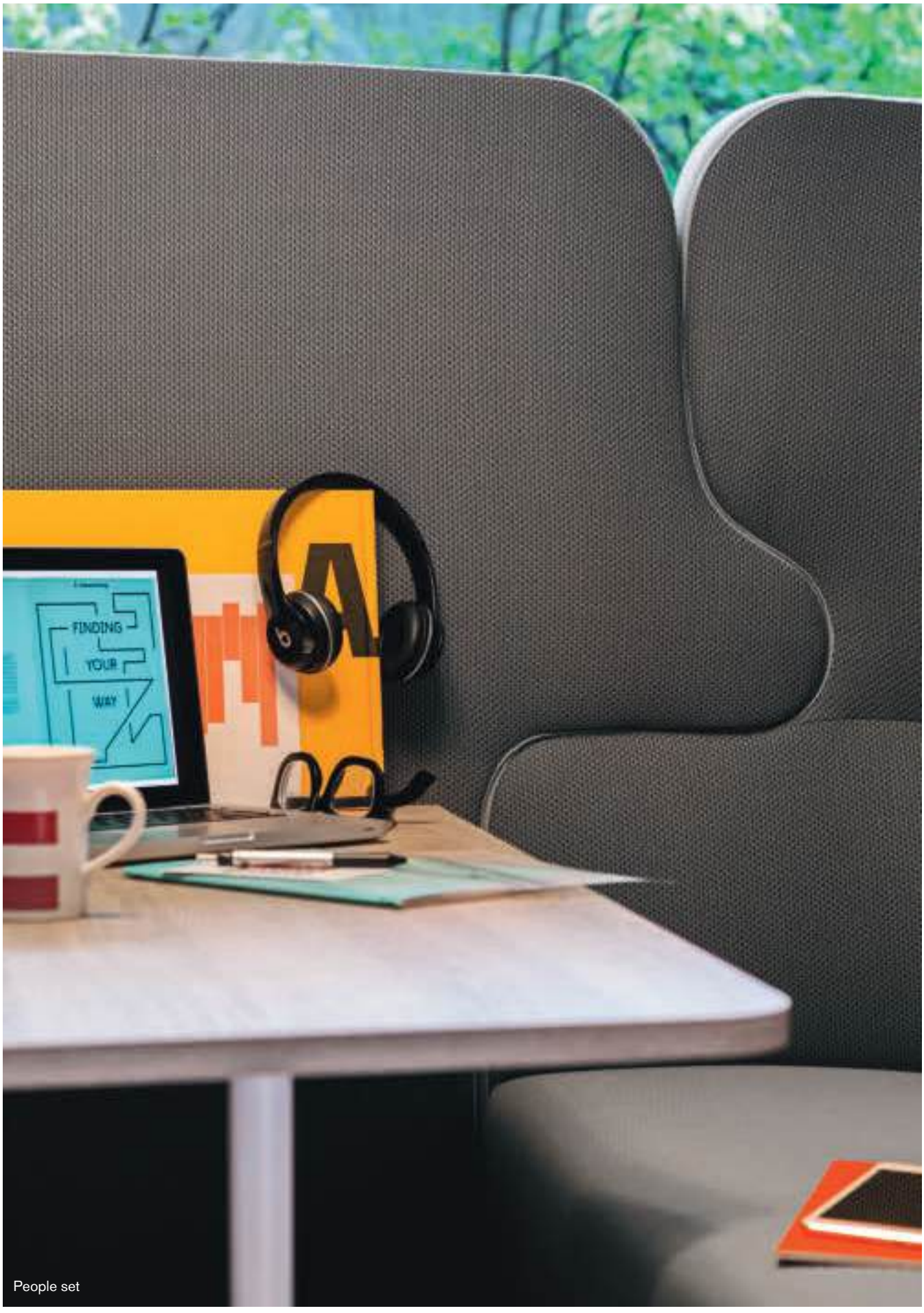
BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

	Code						
white lacquered top PT06.W	PEOSE.1735F.C13	670					
black lacquered top PT06.N	PEOSE.1735F.C14	670					
oak laminate top PT06.R	PEOSE.1735F.C15	670					

BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

	Code						
white lacquered top PT06.W	PEOSE.1735F.C16	670					
black lacquered top PT06.N	PEOSE.1735F.C17	670					
oak laminate top PT06.R	PEOSE.1735F.C18	670					

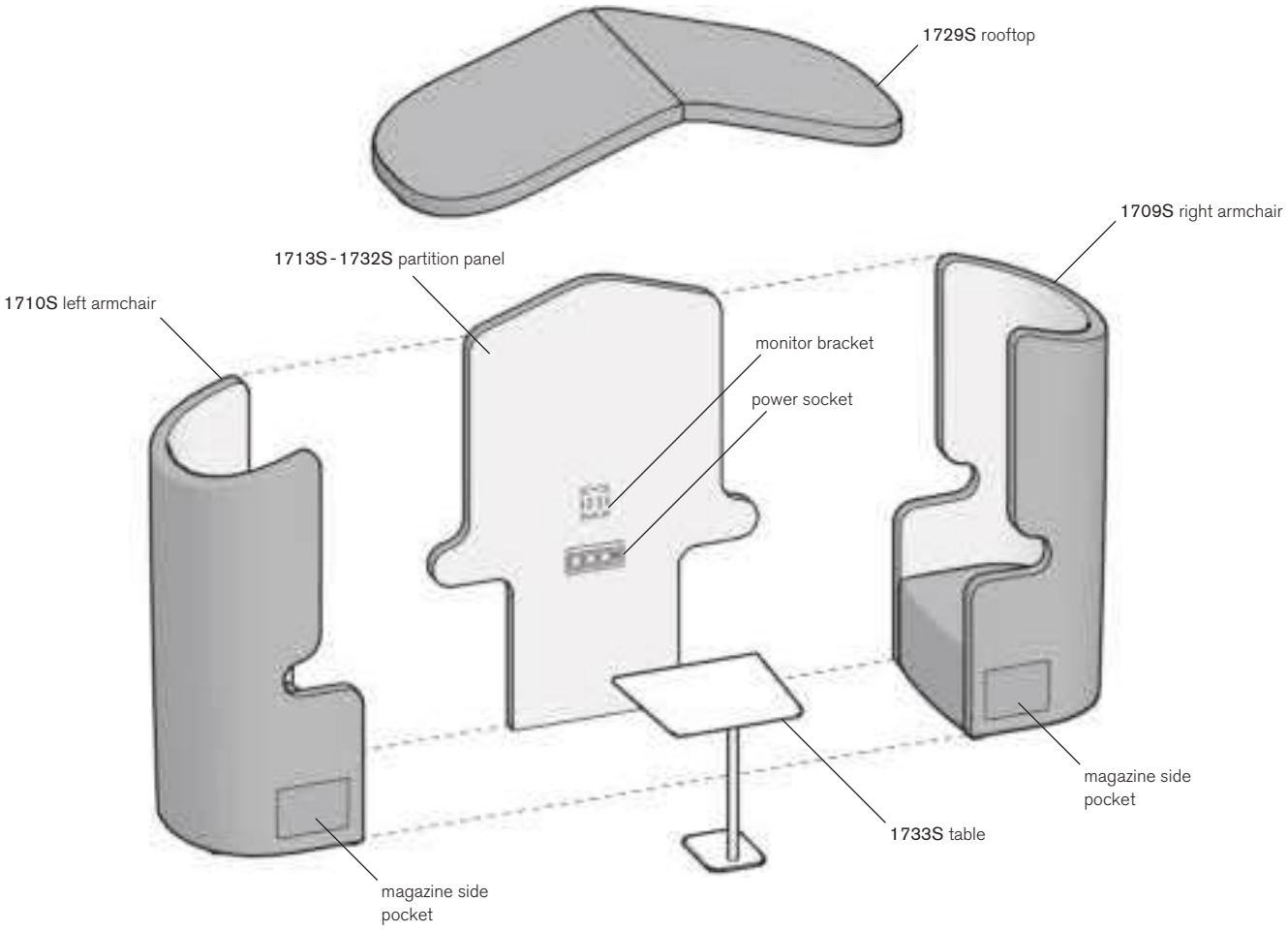
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.



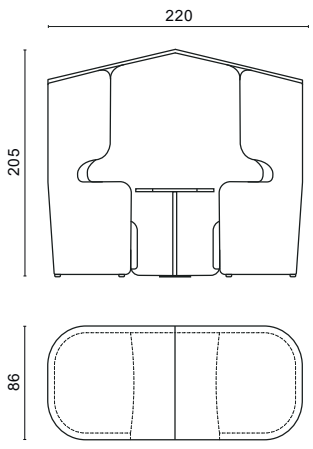
People set

PEOPLE HOME

2 seater acoustic pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1	Color 2
outer armchair	inner armchair
outer rooftop	inner rooftop
outer panel	inner panel
sides	
seat	

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

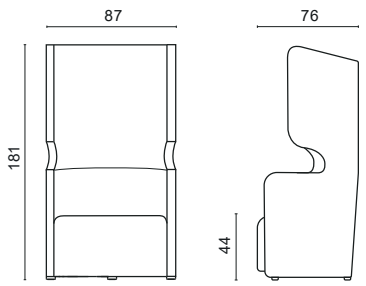
When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

1709S - Right high back armchair for rooftop version

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,40 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 57,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

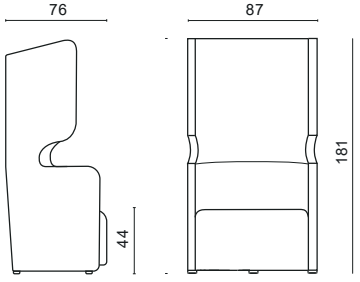
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1709S.A01	2.350	2.635	3.450	4.100	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1709S.A02	2.350	2.635	3.450	4.100	-	-

1710S - Left high back armchair for rooftop version

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 1,40 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 57,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1710S.A03	2.350	2.635	3.450	4.100	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1710S.A04	2.350	2.635	3.450	4.100	-	-

5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1709S	1710S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

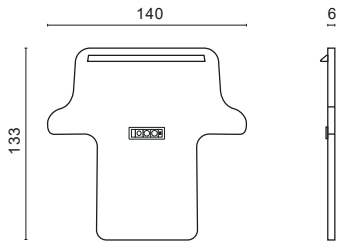
1T

1731S - Standard partition panel with lighting

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Linear LED lamp applied to partition

Dimensions



When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 26,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and wall light 03P *	PEOHO.1731S.B01	1.765	1.860	2.130	2.370	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and wall light 53P *	PEOHO.1731S.B02	1.960	2.055	2.325	2.565	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and wall light 03P *	PEOHO.1731S.B03	1.765	1.860	2.130	2.370	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and wall light 53P *	PEOHO.1731S.B04	1.960	2.055	2.325	2.565	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

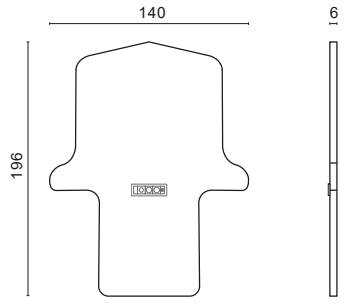
* For socket selection see page 134

1732S - High partition panel with lighting

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- LED spotlight applied on the roof

Dimensions



When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

Shipment

Box volume: 0,32 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 42,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and ceiling light 04P *	PEOHO.1732S.B05	1.970	2.115	2.515	2.840	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and ceiling light 54P *	PEOHO.1732S.B06	2.165	2.310	2.710	3.035	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and ceiling light 04P *	PEOHO.1732S.B07	1.970	2.115	2.515	2.840	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and ceiling light 54P *	PEOHO.1732S.B08	2.165	2.310	2.710	3.035	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

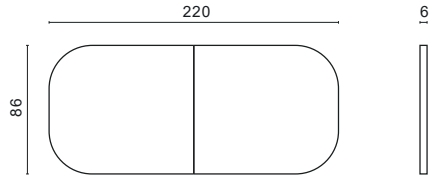
* For socket selection see page 134

1729S - Rooftop

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 30,4 Kg

Warranty

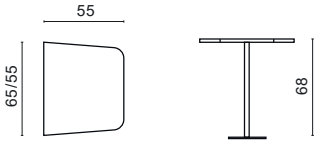
5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1729S.A05	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1729S.A06	1.340	1.445	1.750	1.960	-	-

1733F - 2 seater People table (optional)

Features

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,13 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 13,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

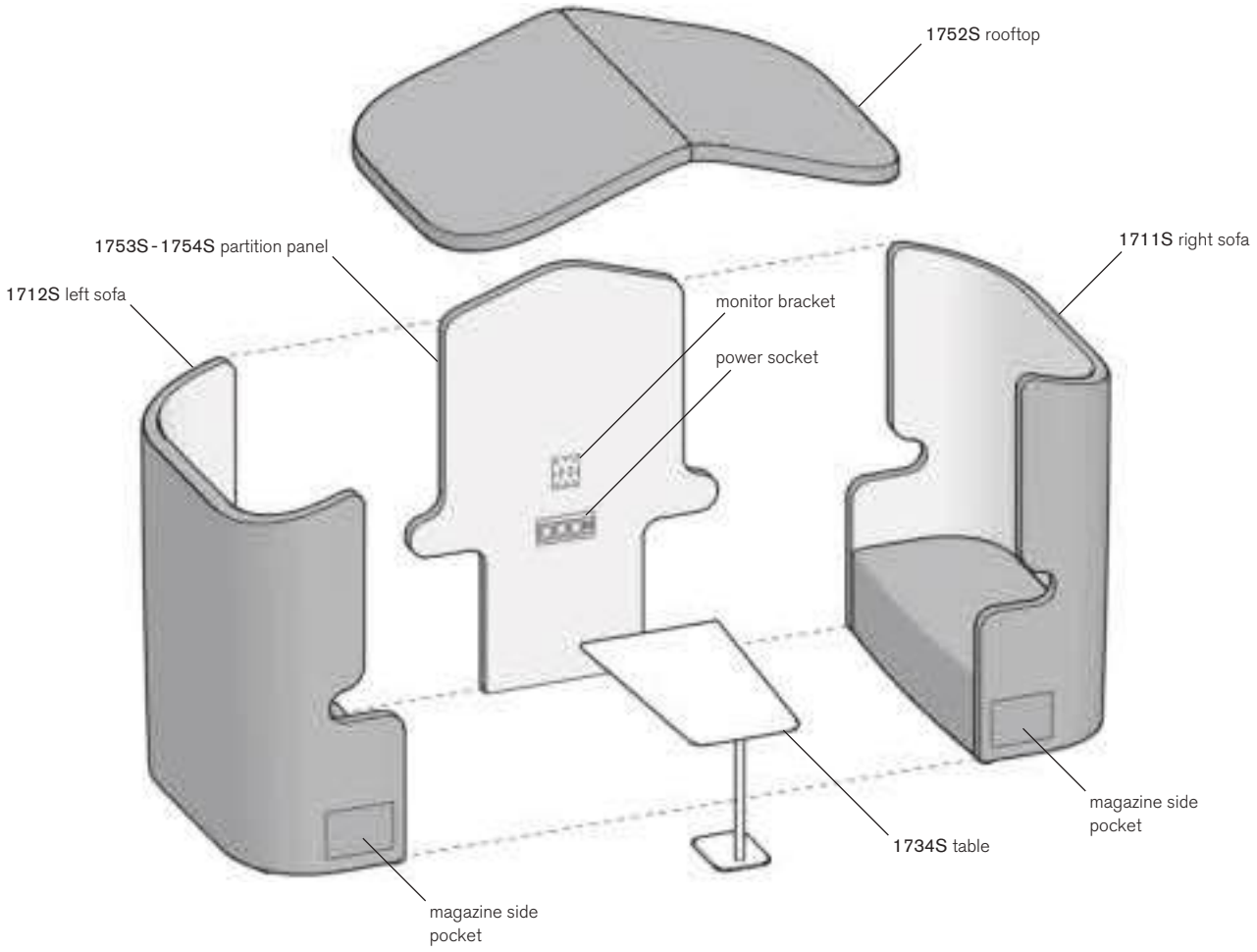
	Code						
white lacquered top PT02.W	PEOHO.1733F.C01	390					
black lacquered top PT02.N	PEOHO.1733F.C02	390					
oak laminate top PT02.R	PEOHO.1733F.C03	390					

BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

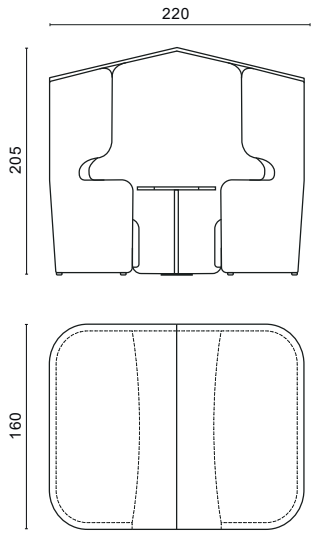
	Code						
white lacquered top PT02.W	PEOHO.1733F.C04	390					
black lacquered top PT02.N	PEOHO.1733F.C05	390					
oak laminate top PT02.R	PEOHO.1733F.C06	390					

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

4 seater acoustic pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1	Color 2
outer armchair	inner armchair
outer rooftop	inner rooftop
outer panel	inner panel
side	
seat	

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

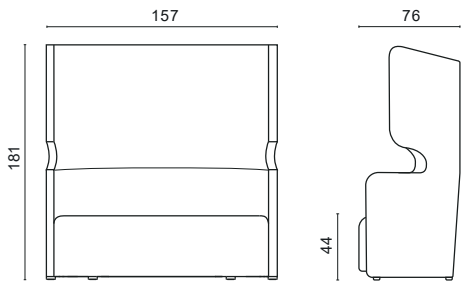
When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

1711S - Right 2 seater high back sofa for rooftop version

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 2,52 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 77,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

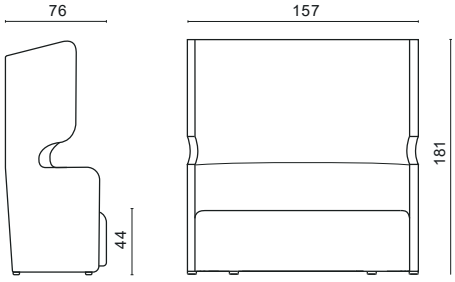
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1711S.A07	3.500	3.710	4.445	5.200	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1711S.A08	3.500	3.710	4.445	5.200	-	-

1712S - Left 2 seater high back sofa for rooftop version

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands on the seat on the seat
- Antislip gliders

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 2,52 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 77,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1712S.A09	3.500	3.710	4.445	5.200	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1712S.A10	3.500	3.710	4.445	5.200	-	-

5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1711S	1712S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

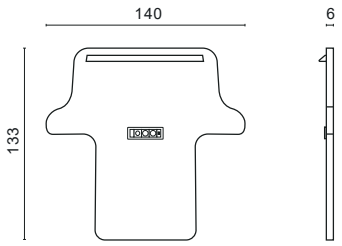
1T

1731S - Standard partition panel with lighting

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Linear LED lamp applied to partition

Dimensions



When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 26,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and wall light 03P *	PEOHO.1731S.B01	1.765	1.860	2.130	2.370	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and wall light 53P *	PEOHO.1731S.B02	1.960	2.055	2.325	2.565	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and wall light 03P *	PEOHO.1731S.B03	1.765	1.860	2.130	2.370	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and wall light 53P *	PEOHO.1731S.B04	1.960	2.055	2.325	2.565	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

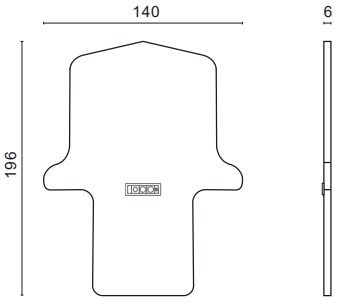
* For socket selection see page 138

1732S - High partition panel with lighting

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- LED spotlight applied on the roof

Dimensions



When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

Shipment

Box volume: 0,32 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 42,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and ceiling light 04P *	PEOHO.1732S.B05	1.970	2.115	2.515	2.840	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and ceiling light 54P *	PEOHO.1732S.B06	2.165	2.310	2.710	3.035	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
with power sockets and ceiling light 04P *	PEOHO.1732S.B07	1.970	2.115	2.515	2.840	-	-
with power sockets, monitor bracket and ceiling light 54P *	PEOHO.1732S.B08	2.165	2.310	2.710	3.035	-	-

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24"

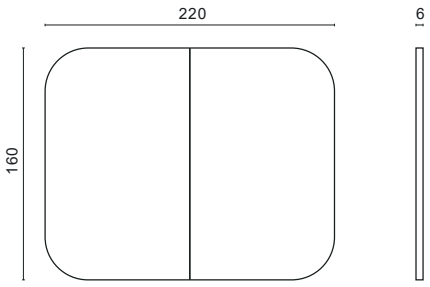
* For socket selection see page 138

1730S - Sofa rooftop

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 56,8 Kg

Warranty

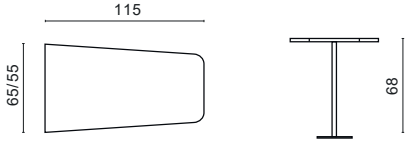
5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOHO.1730S.A11	1.750	1.905	2.420	2.835	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOHO.1730S.A12	1.750	1.905	2.420	2.835	-	-

1734F - 4 seater People table (optional)

Features

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,13 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

	Code						
white lacquered top PT04.W	PEOHO.1734F.C07	500					
black lacquered top PT04.N	PEOHO.1734F.C08	500					
oak laminate top PT04.R	PEOHO.1734F.C09	500					

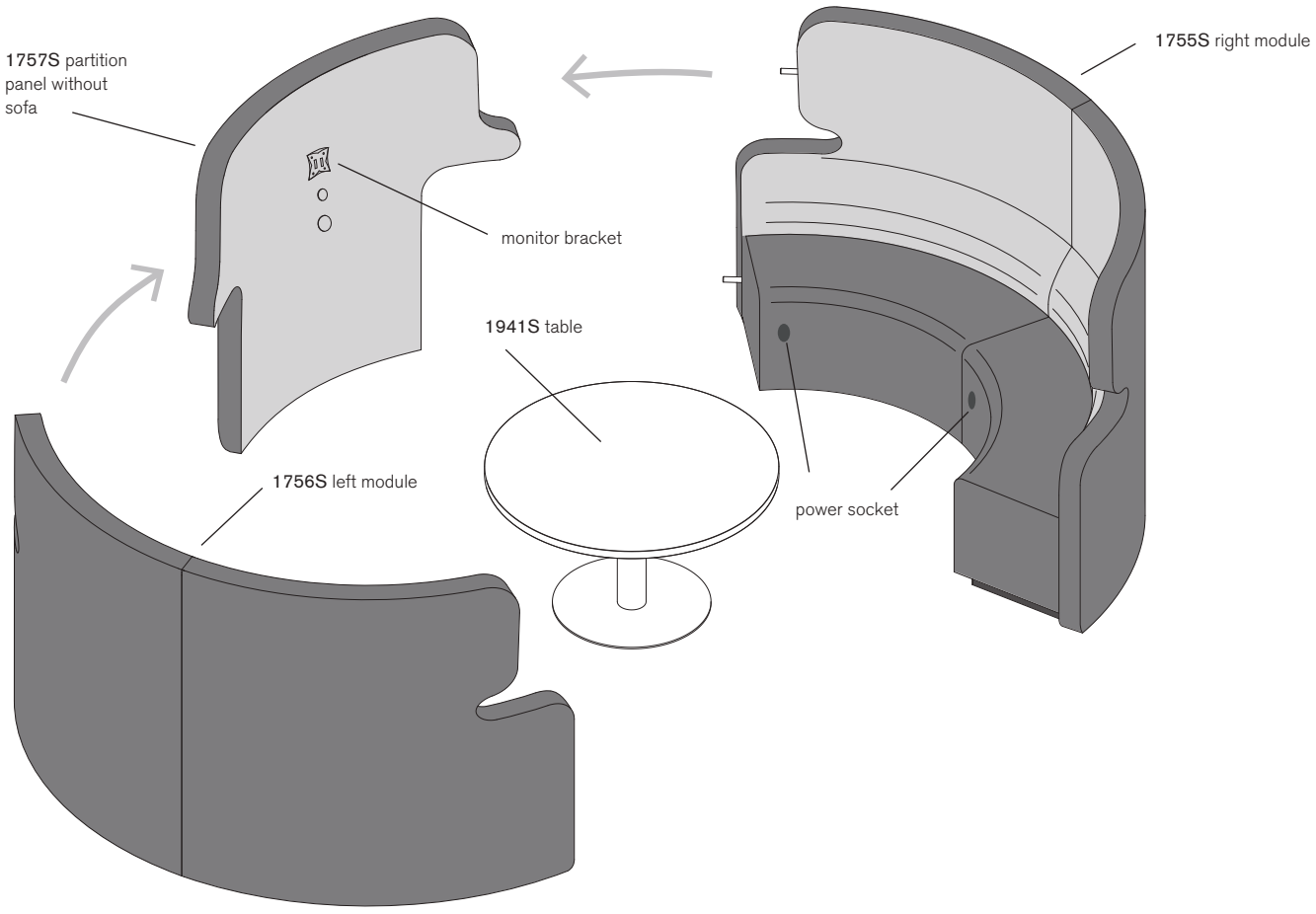
BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

	Code						
white lacquered top PT04.W	PEOHO.1734F.C10	500					
black lacquered top PT04.N	PEOHO.1734F.C11	500					
oak laminate top PT04.R	PEOHO.1734F.C12	500					

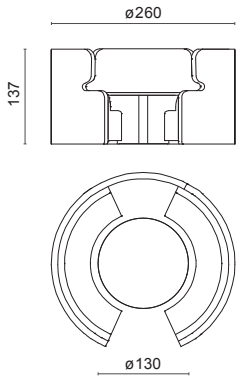
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE TALK

Meeting pod



Overall dimensions



Bicolour layout

Colour 1
- outer module
- outer sides
- seat

Colour 2
- inner panel
- inner backrest module

In case of bicolour of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket, USB A+C	IT
CH socket, USB A+C	CH
GB socket, USB A+C	GB

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

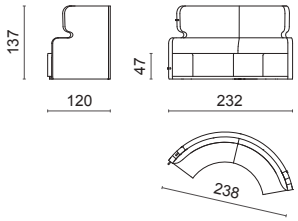
5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

1755S - Right module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 3,72 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 111,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1755S.A01	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1755S.A02	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour

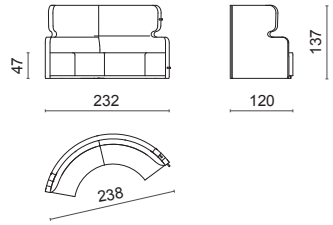
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1755S.A03	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1755S.A04	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

1756S - Left module

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 3,72 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 111,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1756S.A05	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1756S.A06	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1756S.A07	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1756S.A08	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

PEOPLE TALK

1757S - Partition panel without sofa

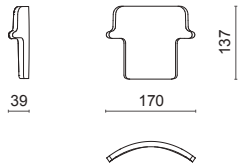
Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Monitor holder bracket: max load 20kg, monitor size 14-24”

When placing the order, please indicate the code corresponding to the desired electrical plugs.

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 31,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1757S.B01	1.300	1.500	2.000	2.400	-	-
with electric sockets and USB A+C 07P *	PEOTK.1757S.B02	1.500	1.700	2.200	2.600	-	-
with monitor bracket 27P *	PEOTK.1757S.B03	1.500	1.700	2.200	2.600	-	-
with monitor bracket, electric sockets and USB A+C 57P *	PEOTK.1757S.B04	1.700	1.900	2.400	2.800	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour

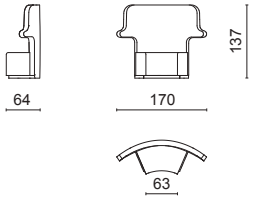
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1757S.B05	1.300	1.500	2.000	2.400	-	-
with electric sockets and USB A+C 07P *	PEOTK.1757S.B06	1.500	1.700	2.200	2.600	-	-
with monitor bracket 27P *	PEOTK.1757S.B07	1.500	1.700	2.200	2.600	-	-
with monitor bracket, electric sockets and USB A+C 57P *	PEOTK.1757S.B08	1.700	1.900	2.400	2.800	-	-

1758S - Partition panel with sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 50,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1758S.B09	1.600	1.800	2.300	2.700	-	-
with USB A+C sockets 09P	PEOTK.1758S.B10	1.950	2.150	2.650	3.050	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolour

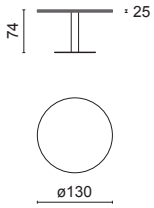
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1758S.B11	1.600	1.800	2.300	2.700	-	-
with USB A+C sockets 09P	PEOTK.1758S.B12	1.950	2.150	2.650	3.050	-	-

1941S - Table

Features

- Melamine round table top, 25 mm thick
- Metal column base

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,27 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: white painted metal

	Code						
white top PT009.W	PEOTK.1941S.C01	1.100					
black top PT009.N	PEOTK.1941S.C02	1.100					

BASE: black painted metal

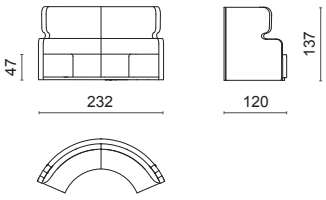
	Code						
white top PT009.W	PEOTK.1941S.C03	1.250					
black top PT009.N	PEOTK.1941S.C04	1.250					

1519S - Freestanding sofa

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame with elastic bands

Dimensions



Not suitable for compositions

Shipping

Box volume: 3,72 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 111,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single colour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1519S.A09	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1519S.A10	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

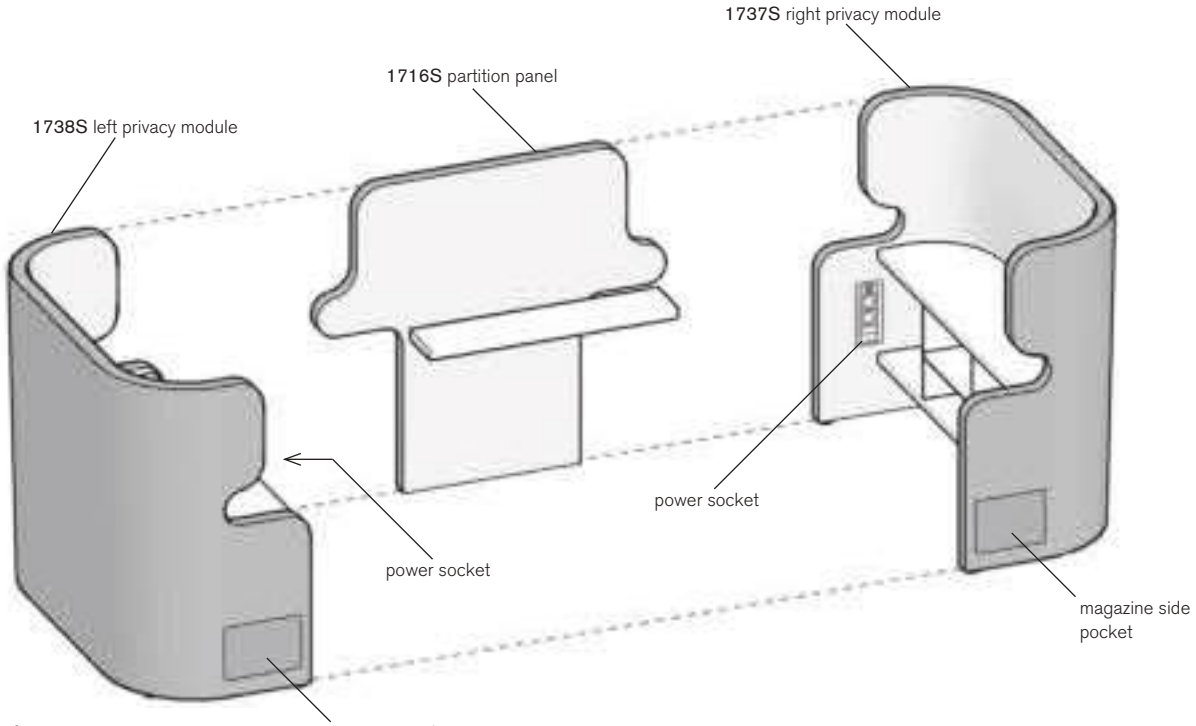
UPHOLSTERING: bicolour

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without electrification 00P	PEOTK.1519S.A11	3.900	4.200	5.100	5.800	-	-
with USB A+C 08P	PEOTK.1519S.A12	4.200	4.500	5.400	6.100	-	-

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE WORK

Workstation



Example of configuration with cabinet on the right and desk on the left

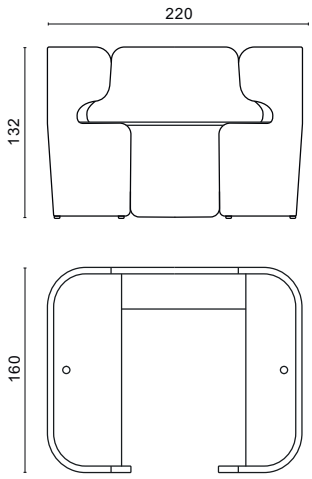
Preparations of the privacy module

PW01.W desk module

PW02.W shelves module

5 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1
outer module
sides module

Color 2
inner module

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Power socket	Code
VDE (UE) socket + USB ports	IT
CH socket + USB ports	CH
GB socket + USB ports	GB

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

1737S - Right module privacy desk

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Power socket with USB ports *
- Antislip gliders

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

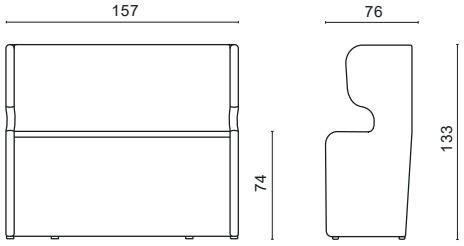
Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 59 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



STRUCTURE: white melamine desk PW01.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1737S.A01	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1737S.A02	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-

* For socket selection see page 146

1737S - Right module privacy shelves

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Power socket with USB ports *
- Antislip gliders

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

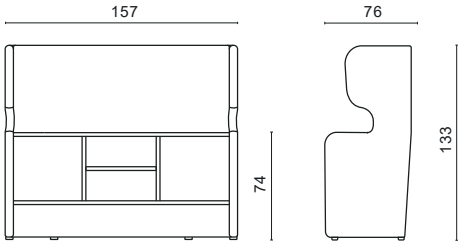
Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 72 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



STRUCTURE: white melamine credenza PW02.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1737S.A03	3.100	3.200	3.500	3.800	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1737S.A04	3.100	3.200	3.500	3.800	-	-

* For socket selection see page 146

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

1738S - Left module privacy desk

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Power socket with USB ports *
- Antislip gliders

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

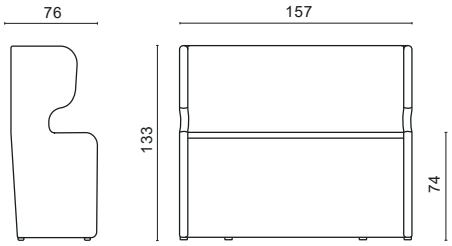
Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 59 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



STRUCTURE: white melamine desk PW01.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1738S.A05	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1738S.A06	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-

* For socket selection see page 146

1738S - Left module privacy shelves

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Power socket with USB ports *
- Antislip gliders

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

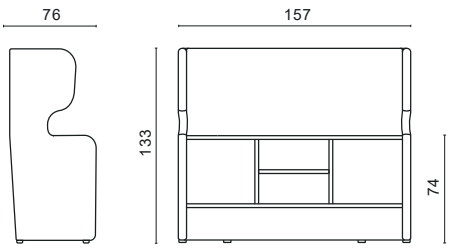
Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 72 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



STRUCTURE: white melamine credenza PW02.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1738S.A07	3.100	3.200	3.500	3.800	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1738S.A08	3.100	3.200	3.500	3.800	-	-

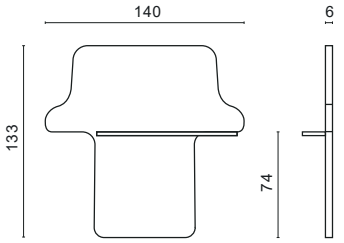
* For socket selection see page 146

1716S - Partition panel for left desk

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Suitable for configuration with desk on the left and cabinet on the right

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 24,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: with white melamine shelf PW03.W

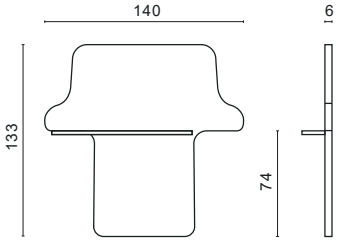
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1716S.B01	1.100	1.200	1.400	1.600	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1716S.B02	1.100	1.200	1.400	1.600	-	-

1716S - Partition panel for right desk

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Suitable for configuration with desk on the right and cabinet on the left

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,19 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 24,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: with white melamine shelf PW03.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOWO.1716S.B03	1.100	1.200	1.400	1.600	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOWO.1716S.B04	1.100	1.200	1.400	1.600	-	-

PEOPLE DESK

1604S - Left module privacy desk

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Power socket with USB ports * (L or R)
- Antislip gliders

When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desired power sockets.

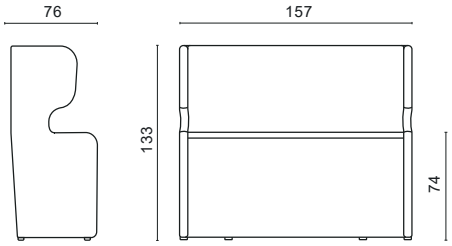
Shipment

Box volume: 1,86 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 59 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



STRUCTURE: white melamine desk PW01.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO with power socket on the right of the user	PEODE.1604S.A01	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-
bicolor BI with power socket on the right of the user	PEODE.1604S.A02	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-
single color MO with power socket on the left of the user	PEODE.1604S.A03	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-
bicolor BI with power socket on the left of the user	PEODE.1604S.A04	2.800	2.900	3.200	3.500	-	-

* For socket selection see page 146

5 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1737S	1738S
n°1 magazine side pocket	1T	70	•	•

Magazine side pocket

1T

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

PEOPLE PHONE

1605S - Phone booth

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Black varnished metal platform
- White melamine top

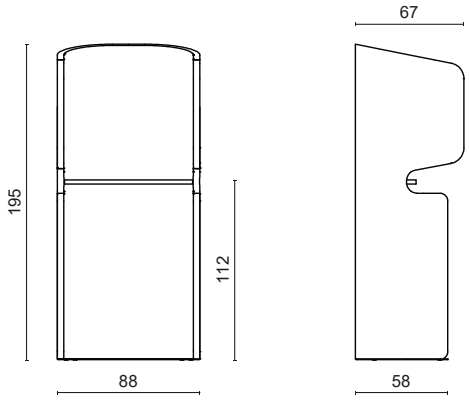
Shipment

Box volume: 1,49 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 76,4 Kg

Warranty

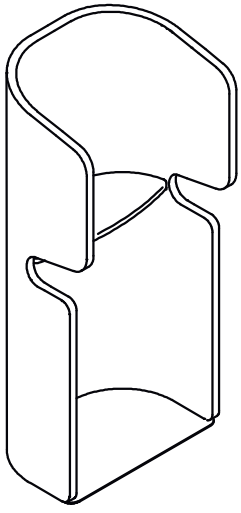
5 years

Dimensioni



	Cod.	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
single color MO	PEOPH.1605S.A01	2.335	2.560	3.180	-	-	-
bicolor BI	PEOPH.1605S.A02	2.335	2.560	3.180	-	-	-

Overall dimensions



Bicolor layout

Color 1
outer panel
sides

Color 2
inner panel

In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

5 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

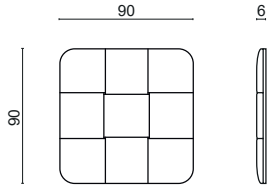
PLOT

2300S - Squared sound-absorbing panel

Features

- Fully upholstered with one-sided weaving
- Polyester fiber padding
- Wooden inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,09 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 9,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
wall/ceiling, magnetic fastening FS0_A	PLOT0.2300S.A01	800	870	-	-	-	-
adjustable suspension, with steel cables FS1_B	PLOT0.2300S.A02	800	870	-	-	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor BI

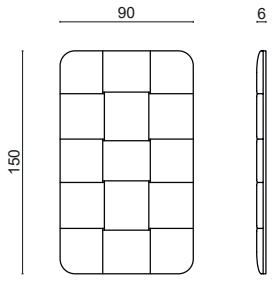
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
wall/ceiling, magnetic fastening FS0_A	PLOT0.2300S.A03	800	870	-	-	-	-
adjustable suspension, with steel cables FS1_B	PLOT0.2300S.A04	800	870	-	-	-	-

2302S - Rectangular sound-absorbing panel

Features

- Fully upholstered with one-sided weaving
- Polyester fiber padding
- Wooden inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,147 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 13,2 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
wall/ceiling, magnetic fastening FS0_A	PLOT0.2302S.A05	1.180	1.290	-	-	-	-
adjustable suspension, with steel cables FS1_B	PLOT0.2302S.A06	1.180	1.290	-	-	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor BI

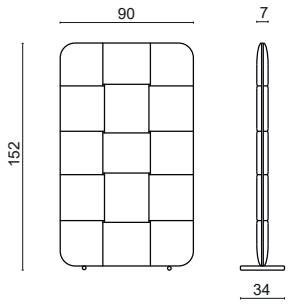
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
wall/ceiling, magnetic fastening FS0_A	PLOT0.2302S.A07	1.180	1.290	-	-	-	-
adjustable suspension, with steel cables FS1_B	PLOT0.2302S.A08	1.180	1.290	-	-	-	-

2303S - Rectangular free-standing sound-absorbing panel

Features

- Fully upholstered with two-sided weaving
- Polyester fiber padding
- Wooden inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,147 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: 17,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

UPHOLSTERING: single color MO

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
on black metal feet FS2_A	PLOT0.2303S.A09	1.700	1.800	-	-	-	-

UPHOLSTERING: bicolor BI

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
on black metal feet FS2_A	PLOT0.2303S.A10	1.700	1.800	-	-	-	-

5 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

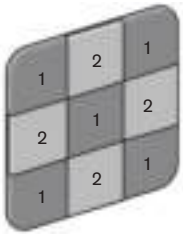
Cables and accessories for suspension

FS1_B

Bicolor layout

Color 1: front / back

Color 2: front



In case of bicolor of two different categories please contact our sales department.

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

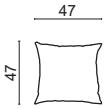
CLOWD

2100S - Cushion

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,03 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
	CLOWD.2100S.A01	75	95	145	185	-	-

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

chairs

conference – visitor seating

A series of chairs distinguished by their versatility, designed for catering spaces (bars, cafeterias and dining halls), meeting areas, waiting areas and conference venues. Flexible and customisable, these models combine engineering, materials – plastic and metal, with leather or fabric upholstery – and colours to give the ultimate in comfort.

MI CHAIR

0508S - Chair, 4 legged metal base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell

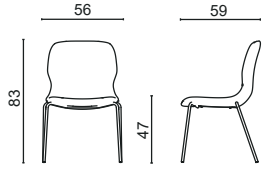
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 10,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS058.C	MICHA.0508S.A01	485	510	580	640	600	640
black base BS058.N	MICHA.0508S.A02	525	550	620	680	640	680
colored base - see the chart - BS058	MICHA.0508S.A03	565	590	660	720	680	720

0512S - Chair, 4 legged metal base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell

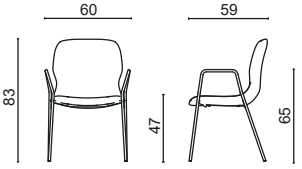
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS059.C	MICHA.0512S.A04	535	560	630	690	650	690
black base BS059.N	MICHA.0512S.A05	575	600	670	730	690	730
colored base - see the chart - BS059	MICHA.0512S.A06	615	640	710	770	730	770

0514S - Chair, skid metal base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell

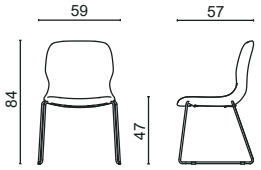
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS062.C	MICHA.0514S.A07	470	495	565	625	585	625
black base BS062.N	MICHA.0514S.A08	510	535	605	665	625	665
colored base - see the chart - BS062	MICHA.0514S.A09	550	575	645	705	665	705

0515S - Chair, skid metal base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell

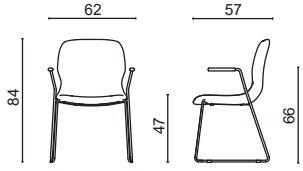
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with armrests and black plastic armpads

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS063.C	MICHA.0515S.A10	485	510	580	640	600	640
black base BS063.N	MICHA.0515S.A11	525	550	620	680	640	680
colored base - see the chart - BS063	MICHA.0515S.A12	565	590	660	720	680	720

MI CHAIR

0703S - Chair, swivel aluminium base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

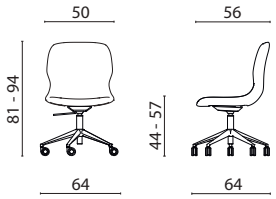
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star aluminum base BG040 **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base BS040.L	MICHA.0703S.A13	610	635	705	765	725	765
black aluminum base BS040.N	MICHA.0703S.A14	650	675	745	805	765	805
colored aluminum base - see the chart - BS040	MICHA.0703S.A15	690	715	785	845	805	845

0724S - Chair, swivel aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

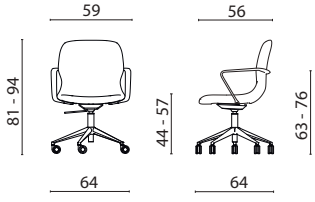
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum base BS040.L **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base and armrests BRMC.L	MICHA.0724S.A16	755	780	850	910	870	910

BASE: 5 star black aluminum base BS040.N **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black aluminum base and armrests BRMC.N	MICHA.0724S.A17	810	835	905	965	925	965

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum base - see the chart - BS040 **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
colored aluminum base and armrests - see the chart - BRMC	MICHA.0724S.A18	880	905	975	1.035	995	1.035

0702S - Chair, pyramidal aluminium base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Pivoting base with gliders

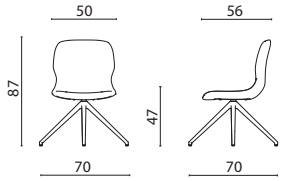
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum pyramidal base BG016

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base BS016.L	MICHA.0702S.A19	625	650	720	780	740	780
black aluminum base BS016.N	MICHA.0702S.A20	665	690	760	820	780	820
colored aluminum base - see the chart - BS016	MICHA.0702S.A21	705	730	800	860	820	860

0723S - Chair, pyramidal aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Pivoting base with gliders

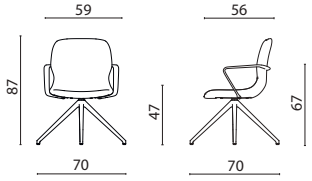
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star polished aluminum pyramidal base BS016.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum base and armrests BRMC.L	MICHA.0723S.A22	770	795	865	925	885	925

BASE: 4 star black aluminum pyramidal base BS016.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black aluminum base and armrests BRMC.N	MICHA.0723S.A23	825	850	920	980	940	980

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
colored aluminum base and armrests - see the chart - BRMC	MICHA.0723S.A24	895	920	990	1.050	1.010	1.050

MI CHAIR

0702F - Chair, wooden base

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Pivoting base

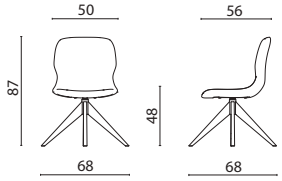
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: solid ashwood 4 star pyramidal base BG030

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 star natural wooden base BG030.D	MICHA.0702F.A25	735	760	830	890	850	890
4 star tobacco brown wooden base BG030.F	MICHA.0702F.A26	735	760	830	890	850	890
4 star black wooden base BG030.N	MICHA.0702F.A27	735	760	830	890	850	890

0723F - Chair, wooden base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant injected foam shell
- Pivoting base

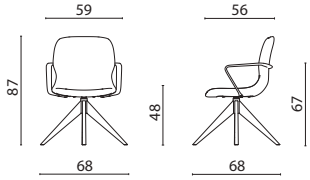
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: solid ashwood 4 star pyramidal base BG030.D

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum armrests BRMC.L	MICHA.0723F.A28	880	905	975	1.035	995	1.035
black aluminum armrests BRMC.N	MICHA.0723F.A29	895	920	990	1.050	1.010	1.050
colored aluminum armrests - see the chart - BRMC	MICHA.0723F.A30	925	950	1.020	1.080	1.040	1.080

BASE: solid ashwood 4 star pyramidal base BG030.F

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum armrests BRMC.L	MICHA.0723F.A31	880	905	975	1.035	995	1.035
black aluminum armrests BRMC.N	MICHA.0723F.A32	895	920	990	1.050	1.010	1.050
colored aluminum armrests - see the chart - BRMC	MICHA.0723F.A33	925	950	1.035	1.080	1.040	1.080

BASE: solid ashwood 4 star pyramidal base BG030.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum armrests BRMC.L	MICHA.0723F.A34	880	905	975	1.035	995	1.035
black aluminum armrests BRMC.N	MICHA.0723F.A35	895	920	990	1.050	1.010	1.050
colored aluminum armrests - see the chart - BRMC	MICHA.0723F.A36	925	950	1.035	1.080	1.040	1.080

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG040._
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•

Standard metal finishes

L Aluminium
C Chrome
N Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Castors and gliders

R26 standard
R27
R28
R21
P03
P04

Swivel bases

D Natural wood
F Tobacco wood
N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0715F - Wooden shell chair, pyramidal aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Pivoting base with gliders

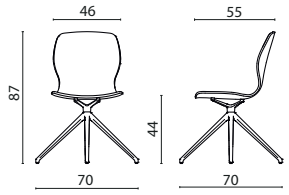
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 10,02 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0715F.A01	530					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0715F.A02	530					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0715F.A03	530					

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0715F.A04	570					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0715F.A05	570					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0715F.A06	570					

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0715F.A07	610					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0715F.A08	610					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0715F.A09	610					

0725F - Wooden shell chair, pyramidal aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Pivoting base with gliders

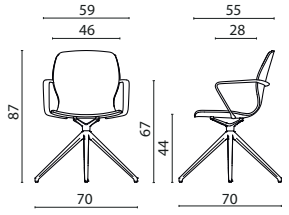
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,82 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0725F.A10	675					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0725F.A11	675					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0725F.A12	675					

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.N

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0725F.A13	730					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0725F.A14	730					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0725F.A15	730					

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0725F.A16	800					
tobacco brown wood shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0725F.A17	800					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0725F.A18	800					

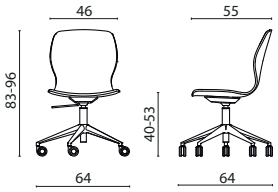
MI WOOD

0716F - Wooden shell chair, swivel aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,62 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG040.L

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0716F.A19	530					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0716F.A20	530					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0716F.A21	530					

BASE: 5 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG040.N

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0716F.A22	570					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0716F.A23	570					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0716F.A24	570					

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BG040

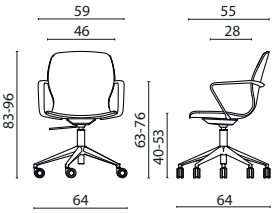
	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0716F.A25	610					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0716F.A26	610					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0716F.A27	610					

0726F - Wooden shell chair, swivel aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,42 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG040.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0726F.A28	675					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0726F.A29	675					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0726F.A30	675					

BASE: 5 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG040.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.N

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0726F.A31	730					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0726F.A32	730					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0726F.A33	730					

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BG040 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

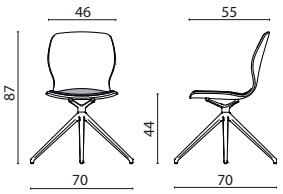
	Code						
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0726F.A34	800					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0726F.A35	800					
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0726F.A36	800					

0717F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat, pyramidal aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,02 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0717F.A37	600	610	630	645	620	630
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0717F.A38	600	610	630	645	620	630
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0717F.A39	600	610	630	645	620	630

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0717F.A41	640	650	670	685	660	670
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0717F.A42	640	650	670	685	660	670
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0717F.A43	640	650	670	685	660	670

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016

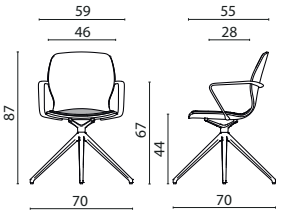
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0717F.A44	680	690	710	725	700	710
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0717F.A45	680	690	710	725	700	710
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0717F.A46	680	690	710	725	700	710

0727F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat, pyramidal aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,82 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0727F.A47	745	755	775	790	765	775
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0727F.A48	745	755	775	790	765	775
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0727F.A49	745	755	775	790	765	775

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0727F.A50	800	810	830	845	820	830
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0727F.A51	800	810	830	845	820	830
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0727F.A52	800	810	830	845	820	830

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0727F.A53	870	880	900	915	890	900
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0727F.A54	870	880	900	915	890	900
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0727F.A55	870	880	900	915	890	900

0718F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat, swivel aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

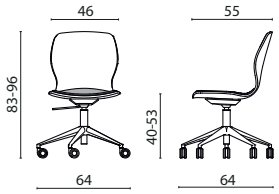
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,62 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel base BG040.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0718F.A56	600	610	630	645	620	630
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0718F.A57	600	610	630	645	620	630
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0718F.A58	600	610	630	645	620	630

BASE: 5 star black aluminum swivel base BG040.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0718F.A59	640	650	670	685	660	670
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0718F.A60	640	650	670	685	660	670
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0718F.A61	640	650	670	685	660	670

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel base - see the chart - BG040

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0718F.A62	680	690	710	725	700	710
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0718F.A63	680	690	710	725	700	710
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0718F.A64	680	690	710	725	700	710

0728F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat, swivel aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

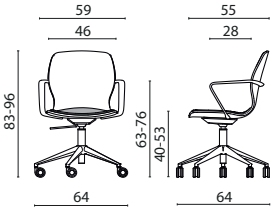
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,42 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel base BG040.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0728F.A65	745	755	775	790	765	775
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0728F.A66	745	755	775	790	765	775
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0728F.A67	745	755	775	790	765	775

BASE: 5 star black aluminum swivel base BG040.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0728F.A68	800	810	830	845	820	830
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0728F.A69	800	810	830	845	820	830
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0728F.A70	800	810	830	845	820	830

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel base - see the chart - BG040 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

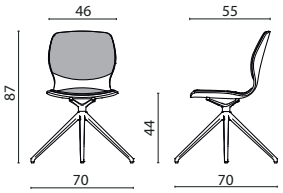
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0728F.A71	870	880	900	915	890	900
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0728F.A72	870	880	900	915	890	900
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0728F.A73	870	880	900	915	890	900

0719F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat and backrest, pyramidal aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat and backrest

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,62 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0719F.A74	640	660	705	750	690	710
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0719F.A75	640	660	705	750	690	710
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0719F.A76	640	660	705	750	690	710

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0719F.A77	680	700	745	790	730	750
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0719F.A78	680	700	745	790	730	750
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0719F.A79	680	700	745	790	730	750

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016

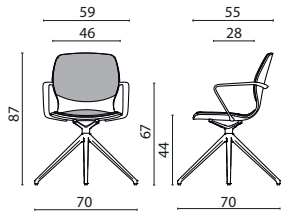
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wood shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0719F.A80	720	740	785	830	770	790
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0719F.A81	720	740	785	830	770	790
black wood shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0719F.A82	720	740	785	830	770	790

0729F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat and backrest, pyramidal aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat and backrest

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,42 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star polished aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0729F.A83	785	805	850	895	835	855
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0729F.A84	785	805	850	895	835	855
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0729F.A85	785	805	850	895	835	855

BASE: 4 star black aluminum swivel pyramidal base BG016.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0729F.A86	840	860	905	950	890	910
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0729F.A87	840	860	905	950	890	910
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0729F.A88	840	860	905	950	890	910

BASE: 4 star colored aluminum swivel pivoting pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0729F.A89	910	930	975	1.020	960	980
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0729F.A90	910	930	975	1.020	960	980
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0729F.A91	910	930	975	1.020	960	980

MI WOOD

0720F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat and backrest, swivel aluminium base

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat and backrest
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

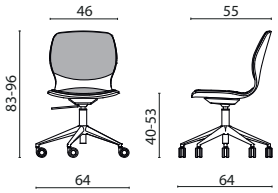
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,02 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel base BG040.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0720F.A92	640	660	705	750	690	710
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0720F.A93	640	660	705	750	690	710
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0720F.A94	640	660	705	750	690	710

BASE: 5 star aluminum swivel base BG040.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0720F.A95	680	700	745	790	730	750
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0720F.A96	680	700	745	790	730	750
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0720F.A97	680	700	745	790	730	750

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel base - see the chart - BG040

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0720F.A98	720	740	785	830	770	790
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0720F.A99	720	740	785	830	770	790
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0720F.B01	720	740	785	830	770	790

0730F - Wooden shell chair with padded seat and backrest, swivel aluminium base with armrests

Features

- Varnished plywood shell
- Free tilt mechanism
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner seat and backrest
- Ø 65 self-breaking black castors for soft floors

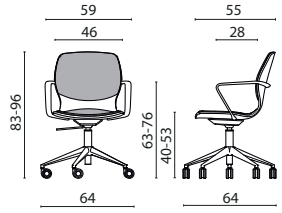
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,82 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star polished aluminum swivel base BG040.L **ARMRESTS:** polished aluminum fixed BRMC.L

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0730F.B02	785	805	850	895	835	855
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0730F.B03	785	805	850	895	835	855
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0730F.B04	785	805	850	895	835	855

BASE: 5 star aluminum swivel base BG040.N **ARMRESTS:** black aluminum fixed BRMC.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0730F.B05	840	860	905	950	890	910
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0730F.B06	840	860	905	950	890	910
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0730F.B07	840	860	905	950	890	910

BASE: 5 star colored aluminum swivel base - see the chart - BG040 **ARMRESTS:** colored aluminum fixed - see the chart - BRMC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGW.D	MIWOO.0730F.B08	910	930	975	1.020	960	980
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	MIWOO.0730F.B09	910	930	975	1.020	960	980
black wooden shell LGW.N	MIWOO.0730F.B10	910	930	975	1.020	960	980

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG040._
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14	•
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7	•
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•

Standard metal finishes

- L — Aluminium
- N — Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

- W — Signal white
- U — Bronze
- V — Copper
- I — Butterfly blue
- J — Broom yellow
- H1 — Corrosion red
- E — Oyster white
- K — Dark green
- B2 — Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Wooden shells and bases

- D — Oak wood
- F — Tobacco wood
- N — Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

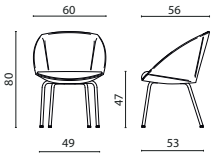
HIBI SOFT

0508S - Armchair with seat cushion, 4 legged base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Injected foam seat cushion

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,77 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base

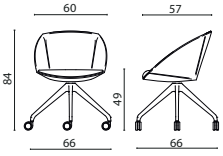
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS096.C	HIBSO.0508S.A01	610	660	810	935	750	820
black base BS096.N	HIBSO.0508S.A02	650	700	850	975	790	860
colored base - see the chart - BS096	HIBSO.0508S.A03	690	740	890	1.015	830	900

0733S - Armchair with seat cushion, pivoting nylon base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Injected foam seat cushion

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,21 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star pyramidal nylon base with castors BG008

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black nylon base with castors BS008.N	HIBSO.0733S.A04	620	670	820	945	760	830
white nylon base with castors BS008.W	HIBSO.0733S.A05	640	690	840	965	780	850

BASE: 4 star pyramidal nylon base with gliders BG009

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black nylon base with gliders BS009.N	HIBSO.0733S.A06	610	660	810	935	750	820
white nylon base with gliders BS009.W	HIBSO.0733S.A07	620	670	820	945	760	830

0702S - Armchair with seat cushion, pivoting pyramidal base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Pivoting system
- Injected foam seat cushion

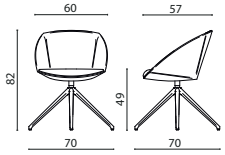
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,67 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star aluminum pyramidal base BG016

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum pyramidal base BS016.L	HIBSO.0702S.A08	680	730	880	1.005	820	890
black aluminum pyramidal base BS016.N	HIBSO.0702S.A09	720	770	920	1.045	860	930
colored aluminum pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016	HIBSO.0702S.A10	760	810	960	1.085	900	970

0703S - Armchair with seat cushion, swivel base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors
- Injected foam seat cushion

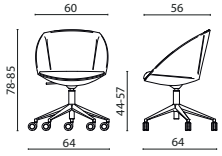
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,17 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star aluminum base BG040 **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum pivoting base BS040.L	HIBSO.0703S.A11	700	750	900	1.025	840	910
black aluminum pivoting base BS040.N	HIBSO.0703S.A12	740	790	940	1.065	880	950
colored aluminum pivoting base - see the chart - BS040	HIBSO.0703S.A13	780	830	980	1.105	920	990

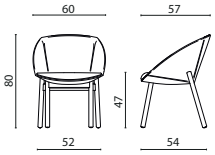
HIBI SOFT

0510F - Armchair with seat cushion, 4 wooden legged base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Injected foam seat cushion

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,37 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 13,17 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: solid ashwood 4 legged base BG102

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 star natural wooden base BG102.D	HIBSO.0510F.A14	795	845	995	1.120	935	1.005
4 star tobacco brown wooden base BG102.F	HIBSO.0510F.A15	795	845	995	1.120	935	1.005
4 star black wooden base BG102.N	HIBSO.0510F.A16	795	845	995	1.120	935	1.005

EXTRA

	Code	Price
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7
high black nylon gliders	P04	7
Armchair bicolor upholstering	BI	30

Standard metal finishes

L Aluminium
C Chrome
N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Wooden bases

D Natural wood
F Tobacco wood
N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0508S - Armchair, 4 legged metal base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover

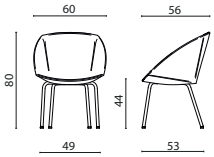
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 11,62 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS096.C	HIBI0.0508S.A01	560	600	710	795	665	715
black base BS096.N	HIBI0.0508S.A02	600	640	750	835	705	755
colored base - see the chart - BS096	HIBI0.0508S.A03	640	680	790	875	745	795

0733S - Armchair, pivoting nylon base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover

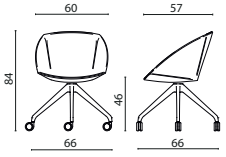
Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,06 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 star pyramidal nylon base with castors BG008

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black nylon base with castors BS008.N	HIBI0.0733S.A04	570	610	720	805	675	725
white nylon base with castors BS008.W	HIBI0.0733S.A05	590	630	740	825	695	745

BASE: 4 star pyramidal nylon base with gliders BG009

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black nylon base with gliders BS009.N	HIBI0.0733S.A06	560	600	710	795	665	715
white nylon base with gliders BS009.W	HIBI0.0733S.A07	570	610	720	805	675	725

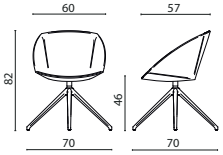
HIBI

0702S - Armchair, pivoting pyramidal base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Pivoting system

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 12,52 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 star aluminum pyramidal base BG016

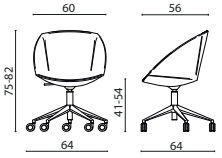
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum pyramidal base BS016.L	HIBI0.0702S.A08	630	670	780	865	735	785
black aluminum pyramidal base BS016.N	HIBI0.0702S.A09	670	710	820	905	775	825
colored aluminum pyramidal base - see the chart - BS016	HIBI0.0702S.A10	710	750	860	945	815	865

0703S - Armchair, swivel base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 14,02 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 5 star aluminum base BG040 **MECHANISM:** black free tilt mechanism with height adjustment MO1CC

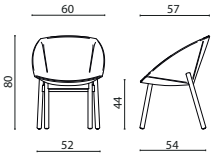
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
polished aluminum pivoting base BS040.L	HIBI0.0703S.A11	650	690	800	885	755	805
black aluminum pivoting base BS040.N	HIBI0.0703S.A12	690	730	840	925	795	845
colored aluminum pivoting base - see the chart - BS040	HIBI0.0703S.A13	730	770	880	965	835	885

0510F - Armchair, 4 wooden legged base

Features

- Rigid structural polyurethane shell
- Removable cover

Dimensions



Shipping

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 13,02 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: solid ashwood 4 legged base BG102

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
4 legs natural wooden base BG102.D	HIBI0.0510F.A14	745	785	895	980	850	900
4 legs tobacco brown wooden base BG102.F	HIBI0.0510F.A15	745	785	895	980	850	900
4 legs black wooden base BG102.N	HIBI0.0510F.A16	745	785	895	980	850	900

EXTRA

	Code	Price
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17
Ø60 mm chromed PP hard floor castors	R21	14
high chromed metal gliders	P03	7
high black nylon gliders	P04	7

Standard metal finishes

L Aluminium · C Chrome · N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white · U Bronze · V Copper · I Butterfly blue · J Broom yellow · H1 Corrosion red · E Oyster white · K Dark green · B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Wooden bases

D Natural wood · F Tobacco wood · N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

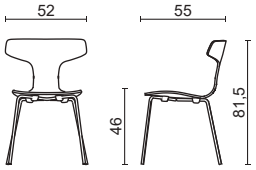
SELMA

0554S - Wooden chair, 4 legged metal base

Features

- Varnished ash plywood shell

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 7,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged chromed base BS093.C

	Code						
oak wooden shell LGS.R	SELMA.0554S.A01	290					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0554S.A02	290					
black wooden shell LGS.N	SELMA.0554S.A03	290					

BASE: 4 legged black base BS093.N

	Code						
oak wood shell LGS.R	SELMA.0554S.A04	330					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0554S.A05	330					
black wood shell LGS.N	SELMA.0554S.A06	330					

BASE: 4 legged colored base - see the chart - BS093

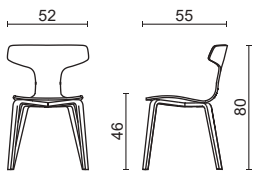
	Code						
oak wooden shell LGS.R	SELMA.0554S.A07	370					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0554S.A08	370					
black wooden shell LGS.N	SELMA.0554S.A09	370					

0555S - Wooden chair, 4 legged wooden base

Features

- Varnished ash plywood shell

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged wooden base BS108

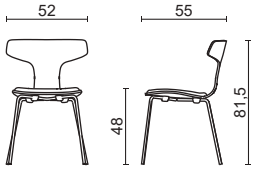
	Code						
oak wooden shell and base LGS.R	SELMA.0555S.A10	420					
tobacco brown wooden shell and base LGS.P	SELMA.0555S.A11	420					
black wooden shell and base LGS.N	SELMA.0555S.A12	420					

0561S - Wooden chair with padded seat, 4 legged metal base

Features

- Varnished ash plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 7,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged chromed base BS093.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGS.R	SELMA.0561S.A13	330	340	360	380	350	360
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0561S.A14	330	340	360	380	350	360
black wooden shell LGS.N	SELMA.0561S.A15	330	340	360	380	350	360

BASE: 4 legged black base BS093.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGS.R	SELMA.0561S.A16	370	380	400	420	390	400
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0561S.A17	370	380	400	420	390	400
black wooden shell LGS.N	SELMA.0561S.A18	370	380	400	420	390	400

BASE: 4 legged colored base - see the chart - BS093

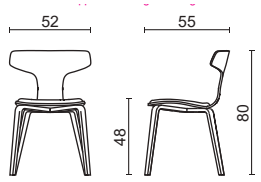
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell LGS.R	SELMA.0561S.A19	410	420	440	460	430	440
tobacco brown wooden shell LGS.P	SELMA.0561S.A20	410	420	440	460	430	440
black wooden shell LGS.N	SELMA.0561S.A21	410	420	440	460	430	440

0562S - Wooden chair with padded seat, 4 legged wooden base

Features

- Varnished ash plywood shell
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged wooden base BS108

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
oak wooden shell and base LGS.R	SELMA.0562S.A22	460	470	490	510	480	490
tobacco brown wooden shell and base LGS.P	SELMA.0562S.A23	460	470	490	510	480	490
black wooden shell and base LGS.N	SELMA.0562S.A24	460	470	490	510	480	490

SELMA

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome

N Signal black

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Special metal finishes

W Signal white

U Bronze

V Copper

I Butterfly blue

J Broom yellow

H1 Corrosion red

E Oyster white

K Dark green

B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Wooden shells and bases

D Oak wood

F Tobacco wood

N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

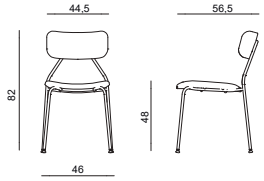
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0600F - Padded chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 7,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base BS087

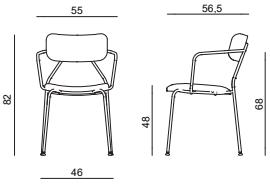
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black base BS087.N	NJUTA.0600F.A01	265	290	340	380	320	345
colored base - see the chart - BS087	NJUTA.0600F.A02	305	330	380	420	360	385

0603F - Padded chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base BS092

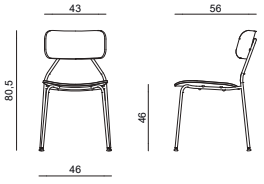
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
black base BS092.N	NJUTA.0603F.A03	310	335	385	425	365	390
colored base - see the chart - BS092	NJUTA.0603F.A04	350	375	425	465	405	430

0650F - Wooden chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Varnished ash plywood seat and backrest

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 black metal legs BS087.N

	Code						
natural wooden shell LGW.D	NJUTA.0650F.A05	350					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	NJUTA.0650F.A06	350					
black wooden shell LGW.N	NJUTA.0650F.A07	350					

BASE: 4 colored metal legs - see the chart - BS087

	Code						
natural wooden shell LGW.D	NJUTA.0650F.A08	390					
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	NJUTA.0650F.A09	390					
black wooden shell LGW.N	NJUTA.0650F.A10	390					

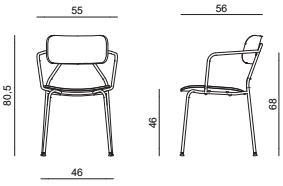
NJUTA

0652F - Wooden chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- Varnished ash plywood seat and backrest

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,37 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 9,80 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 black metal legs BS092.N

	Code							
natural wooden shell LGW.D	NJUTA.0652F.A11	395						
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	NJUTA.0652F.A12	395						
black wooden shell LGW.N	NJUTA.0652F.A13	395						

BASE: 4 colored metal legs - see the chart - BS092

	Code							
natural wooden shell LGW.D	NJUTA.0652F.A14	435						
tobacco brown wooden shell LGW.F	NJUTA.0652F.A15	435						
black wooden shell LGW.N	NJUTA.0652F.A16	435						

Standard metal finishes

N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white · U Bronze · V Copper · I Butterfly blue · J Broom yellow · H1 Corrosion red · E Oyster white · K Dark green · B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

5 weeks delivery

Wooden shells

D Natural wood · F Tobacco wood · N Black wood

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

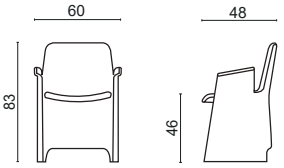
MIRÒ

1300S - Tub chair fixed

Features

- Fire retardant Injected foam shell

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: fixed tub chair

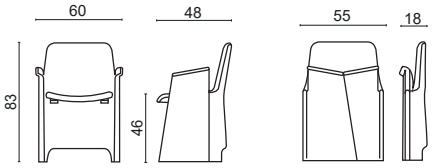
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without accessories	MIRO0.1300S.A01	655	730	925	1.085	945	1.070
white melamine folding writing tablet TV1	MIRO0.1300S.A02	785	860	1.055	1.215	1.075	1.200

1302S - Tub chair folding

Features

- Fire retardant Injected foam shell
- Folding frame

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,12 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

STRUCTURE: folding tub chair

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without accessories	MIRO0.1302S.A03	760	820	990	1.125	1.000	1.115
white melamine folding writing tablet TV1	MIRO0.1302S.A04	890	950	1.120	1.255	1.130	1.245
set of linking devices GN1	MIRO0.1302S.A05	790	850	1.020	1.155	1.030	1.145
white melamine writing tablet and linking device TVGN1	MIRO0.1302S.A06	920	980	1.150	1.285	1.160	1.275

3 weeks delivery with
TS2 or TS3 fabric

EXTRA

	Code	Price	1300S	1302S
trolley for foldable tub chairs (8 chairs max.)	MIRO0.2400S.C01	500		•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Accessories

TV1

MIRO0.2400S.C01

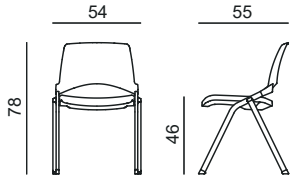
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0636S - Plastic chair, 4 legged base

Features

- PXV plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 15 chairs

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 20,10 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base

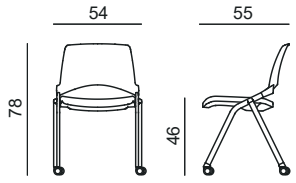
	Code	PXV
chromed metal base BS160.C	VOILA.0636S.A01	235
white metal base BS160.W	VOILA.0636S.A02	220
black metal base BS160.N	VOILA.0636S.A03	220

0638S - Plastic chair, 4 legged base on castors

Features

- PXV plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 15 chairs

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 20,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors

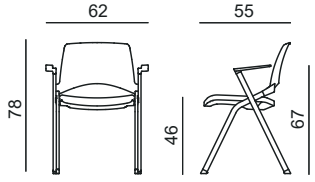
	Code	PXV
chromed metal base BS031.C	VOILA.0638S.A04	260
white metal base BS031.W	VOILA.0638S.A05	240
black metal base BS031.N	VOILA.0638S.A06	240

0639S - Plastic chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- PXV plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 15 chairs

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,50 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base with armrests

	Code	PXV
chromed metal base BS175.C	VOILA.0639S.A07	255
white metal base BS175.W	VOILA.0639S.A08	235
black metal base BS175.N	VOILA.0639S.A09	235

VOILÀ

0640S - Plastic chair, 4 legged base with armrests on castors

Features

- PXV plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 15 chairs

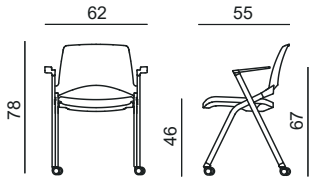
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 23,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors and armrests

	Code	PXV
chromed metal base BS030.C	VOILA.0640S.A10	285
white metal base BS030.W	VOILA.0640S.A11	260
black metal base BS030.N	VOILA.0640S.A12	260

0629S - Padded seat plastic back chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXV plastic backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

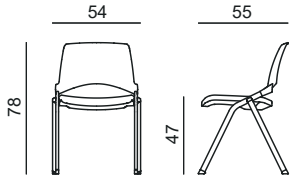
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,20 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS160.C	VOILA.0629S.A13	230	240	265	-	-	-
white metal base BS160.W	VOILA.0629S.A14	215	225	250	-	-	-
black metal base BS160.N	VOILA.0629S.A15	215	225	250	-	-	-

0631S - Padded seat plastic back chair, 4 legged base on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXV plastic backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

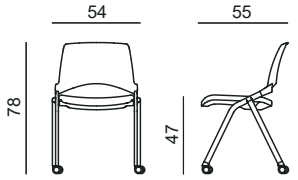
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,70 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS031.C	VOILA.0631S.A16	280	290	315	-	-	-
white metal base BS031.W	VOILA.0631S.A17	260	270	295	-	-	-
black metal base BS031.N	VOILA.0631S.A18	260	270	295	-	-	-

0632S - Padded seat plastic back chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXV plastic backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

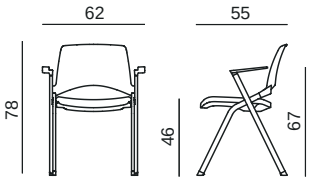
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 24,60 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS175.C	VOILA.0632S.A19	285	295	320	-	-	-
white metal base BS175.W	VOILA.0632S.A20	265	275	300	-	-	-
black metal base BS175.N	VOILA.0632S.A21	265	275	300	-	-	-

0633S - Padded seat plastic back chair, 4 legged base with armrests on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXV plastic backrest
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

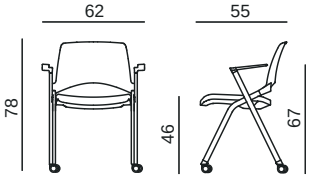
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 25,10 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS030.C	VOILA.0633S.A22	305	315	340	-	-	-
white metal base BS030.W	VOILA.0633S.A23	280	290	315	-	-	-
black metal base BS030.N	VOILA.0633S.A24	280	290	315	-	-	-

0622S - Padded seat mesh back chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- Tip up seat
- RS mesh backrest
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

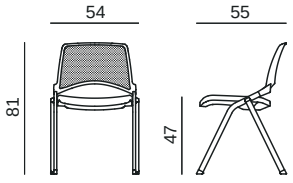
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,50 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS160.C	VOILA.0622S.A25	255	265	290	-	-	-
white metal base BS160.W	VOILA.0622S.A26	240	250	275	-	-	-
black metal base BS160.N	VOILA.0622S.A27	240	250	275	-	-	-

NEW MESH

0624S - Padded seat mesh back chair, 4 legged base on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- Tip up seat
- RS mesh backrest
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

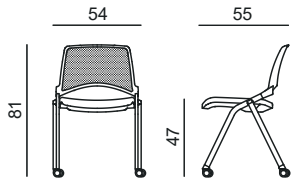
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 23,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS031.C	VOILA.0624S.A28	300	310	335	-	-	-
white metal base BS031.W	VOILA.0624S.A29	280	290	315	-	-	-
black metal base BS031.N	VOILA.0624S.A30	280	290	315	-	-	-

0625S - Padded seat mesh back chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- Tip up seat
- RS mesh backrest
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

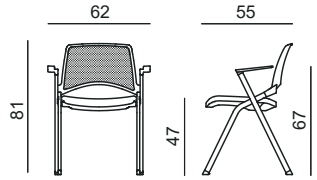
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 24,90 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS175.C	VOILA.0625S.A31	280	290	315	-	-	-
white metal base BS175.W	VOILA.0625S.A32	260	270	295	-	-	-
black metal base BS175.N	VOILA.0625S.A33	260	270	295	-	-	-

0626S - Padded seat mesh back chair, 4 legged base with armrests on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- Tip up seat
- RS mesh backrest
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

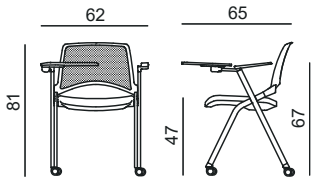
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 26,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS030.C	VOILA.0626S.A34	325	335	360	-	-	-
white metal base BS030.W	VOILA.0626S.A35	300	310	335	-	-	-
black metal base BS030.N	VOILA.0626S.A36	300	310	335	-	-	-

0600S - Padded chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

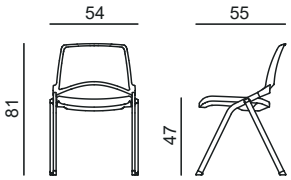
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,50 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS		
chromed metal base BS160.C	VOILA.0600S.A37	305	320	370	-	-	-
white metal base BS160.W	VOILA.0600S.A38	290	305	355	-	-	-
black metal base BS160.N	VOILA.0600S.A39	290	305	355	-	-	-

0602S - Padded chair, 4 legged base on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

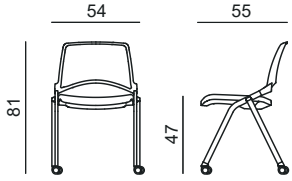
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 23,00 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS031.C	VOILA.0602S.A40	310	325	375	-	-	-
white metal base BS031.W	VOILA.0602S.A41	290	305	355	-	-	-
black metal base BS031.N	VOILA.0602S.A42	290	305	355	-	-	-

0603S - Padded chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

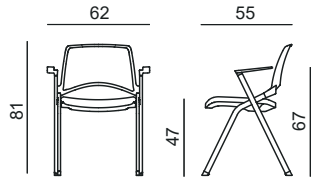
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 24,90 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 4 legged metal base with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS175.C	VOILA.0603S.A43	325	340	390	-	-	-
white metal base BS175.W	VOILA.0603S.A44	305	320	370	-	-	-
black metal base BS175.N	VOILA.0603S.A45	305	320	370	-	-	-

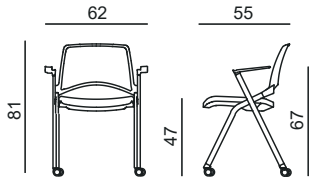
VOILÀ

0604S - Padded chair, 4 legged base with armrests on castors

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m^3
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 25,40 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged metal base on castors with armrests

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed metal base BS030.C	VOILA.0604S.A46	335	350	400	-	-	-
white metal base BS030.W	VOILA.0604S.A47	310	325	375	-	-	-
black metal base BS030.N	VOILA.0604S.A48	310	325	375	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BS160._	BS175._	BS030._
linking device set for chairs without armrests	GNCVO	5	•		
linking device set for chairs with armrests	GNCVOB	10		•	
swivel trolley for stacked chairs	VOILA.2400S.C01	110	•	•	
black plastic writing tablet	TAV07	90	•	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Llinking device

GNCVO

GNCVOB

Trolley

VOILA.2400S.C01

Writing tablet

TAV07 black plastic writing table

Standard metal finishes

C — Chrome

N — Signal black

W — Signal white

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Plastics color - When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desidered plastics colour

* escluso modello 0600S

PXV032 sand*

PXV033 grey

PXV034 black

PXV030 white

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

0421S - Plastic shell swivel chair

Features

- PXR plastic shell
- Pivoting black metal armrest with white laminated tablet
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors

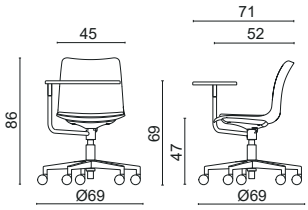
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,8 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N **MECHANISM:** black nylon pivoting system with height adjustment MG1BA

	Code	PXR
360° pivoting black metal arm with writing tablet BR01	ROLE0.0421S.A01	415

0422S - Plastic shell swivel chair with tripod base

Features

- PXR plastic shell
- Pivoting grey metal armrest with white laminated tablet
- Ø50 mm grey castors for soft floors

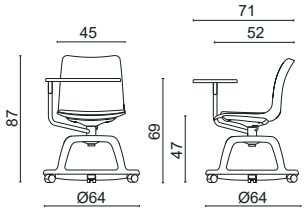
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 16,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: grey swiveling tripod base with tablet BG086.A **MECHANISM:** grey nylon pivoting system MG1BB

	Code	PXR
360° pivoting grey metal arm with writing tablet BR01	ROLE0.0422S.A02	445

ROLE

0423S - Padded seat plastic shell swivel chair

Features

- PXR plastic shell
- Pivoting black metal armrest with white laminated top tablet
- Ø65 mm self-breaking black castors for soft floors
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding

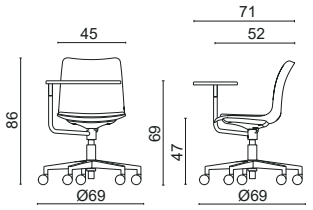
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 15,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: 5 star black nylon base BG064.N **MECHANISM:** black nylon pivoting system with height adjustment MG1BA

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
360° pivoting black metal arm with writing tablet BR01.N	ROLE0.0423S.A03	450	465	495	-	-	-

0424S - Padded seat plastic shell swivel chair with tripod base

Features

- PXR plastic shell
- Pivoting grey metal armrest with white laminated top tablet
- Ø50 mm grey castors for soft floors (R26 standard)
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding

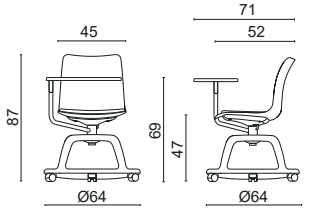
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 16,4 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: grey swiveling tripod base with tablet BG086.A **MECHANISM:** grey nylon pivoting system MG1BB

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
360° pivoting grey metal arm with writing tablet BR01.A	ROLE0.0424S.A04	480	495	525	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BG064.N	BG086.A
Ø65 mm black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R27	7	•	
Ø65 mm hollowed black PP self-breaking hard floor castors	R28	17	•	
high black nylon gliders	P04	7	•	

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Castors and gliders

R26 standard

R27

R28

P04

Plastics color - When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desidered plastics colour

PXR020 yellow

PXR030 red

PXR035 orange

PXR050 light blue

PXR062 green

PXR072 taupe

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

DOLLY

0636S - Plastic chair, 4 legged base

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Stackable up to 15 chairs

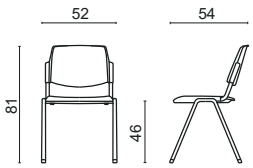
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
3 assembled x box
Box weight: see scheme below

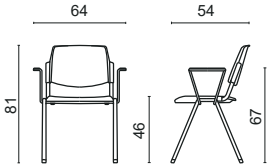
Warranty

5 years

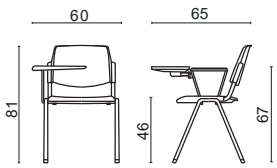
WITHOUT ARMRESTS
Box weight: 17,5 kg



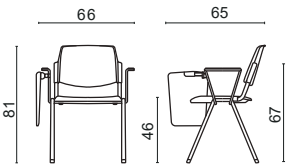
BR244 with 2 armrests
Box weight: 21,5 kg



BR248 with armrest and tablet
Box weight: 21,7 kg



BR251 with 2 armrests and tablet
Box weight: 23,2 kg



BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** black metal 4 legged base BS085.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.0636S.A01	110
black metal pair of armrests BR244.N	DOLLY.0636S.A02	145
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.N	DOLLY.0636S.A03	220
set of black metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.N	DOLLY.0636S.A04	235

GREY FINISH — **BASE:** grey metal 4 legged base BS085.A

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.0636S.A05	110
grey metal pair of armrests BR244.A	DOLLY.0636S.A06	145
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.A	DOLLY.0636S.A07	220
set of grey metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.A	DOLLY.0636S.A08	235

WHITE FINISH — **BASE:** white metal 4 legged base BS085.W

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.0636S.A09	110
white metal pair of armrests BR244.W	DOLLY.0636S.A10	145
right handed white metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.W	DOLLY.0636S.A11	220
set of white metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.W	DOLLY.0636S.A12	235

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** chromed metal 4 legged base BS085.C

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.0636S.A13	130
chromed metal pair of armrests BR244.C	DOLLY.0636S.A14	165
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.C	DOLLY.0636S.A15	240
set of chromed metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.C	DOLLY.0636S.A16	255

0622S - Padded seat mesh back chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

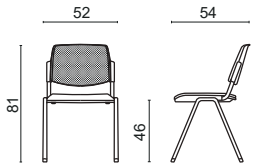
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m^3
3 assembled x box
Box weight: see scheme below

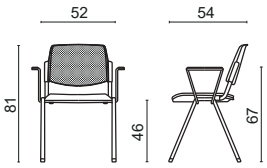
Warranty

5 years

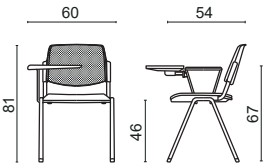
WITHOUT ARMRESTS
Box weight: 17,5 kg



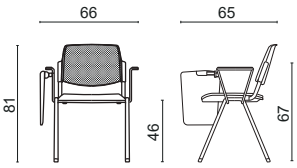
BR244 with 2 armrests
Box weight: 21,5 kg



BR248 with armrest and tablet
Box weight: 21,7 kg



BR251 with 2 armrests and tablet
Box weight: 23,2 kg



BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** black metal 4 legged base BS085.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0622S.A17	175	190	225	-	-	-
black metal pair of armrests BR244.N	DOLLY.0622S.A18	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.N	DOLLY.0622S.A19	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.N	DOLLY.0622S.A20	300	315	350	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **BASE:** grey metal 4 legged base BS085.A

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0622S.A21	175	190	225	-	-	-
grey metal pair of armrests BR244.A	DOLLY.0622S.A22	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.A	DOLLY.0622S.A23	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.A	DOLLY.0622S.A24	300	315	350	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH — **BASE:** white metal 4 legged base BS085.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0622S.A25	175	190	225	-	-	-
white metal pair of armrests BR244.W	DOLLY.0622S.A26	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed white metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.W	DOLLY.0622S.A27	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of white metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.W	DOLLY.0622S.A28	300	315	350	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** chromed metal 4 legged base BS085.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0622S.A29	195	210	245	-	-	-
chromed metal pair of armrests BR244.C	DOLLY.0622S.A30	230	245	280	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.C	DOLLY.0622S.A31	305	320	355	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.C	DOLLY.0622S.A32	320	335	370	-	-	-

DOLLY

0600S - Padded chair, 4 legged base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Stackable up to 10 chairs

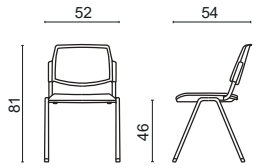
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: see scheme below

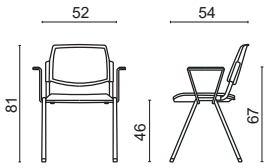
Warranty

5 years

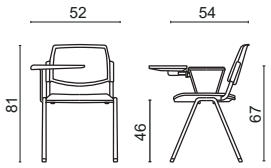
WITHOUT ARMRESTS
Box weight: 17,5 kg



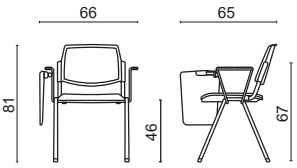
BR244 with 2 armrests
Box weight: 21,5 kg



BR248 with armrest and tablet
Box weight: 21,7 kg



BR251 with 2 armrests and tablet
Box weight: 23,2 kg



BLACK FINISH — **BASE:** black metal 4 legged base BS085.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0600S.A33	175	190	225	-	-	-
black metal pair of armrests BR244.N	DOLLY.0600S.A34	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.N	DOLLY.0600S.A35	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.N	DOLLY.0600S.A36	300	315	350	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **BASE:** grey metal 4 legged base BS085.A

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0600S.A37	175	190	225	-	-	-
grey metal pair of armrests BR244.A	DOLLY.0600S.A38	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.A	DOLLY.0600S.A39	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.A	DOLLY.0600S.A40	300	315	350	-	-	-

WHITE FINISH — **BASE:** white metal 4 legged base BS085.W

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0600S.A41	175	190	225	-	-	-
white metal pair of armrests BR244.W	DOLLY.0600S.A42	210	225	260	-	-	-
right handed white metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.W	DOLLY.0600S.A43	285	300	335	-	-	-
set of white metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.W	DOLLY.0600S.A44	300	315	350	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **BASE:** chromed metal 4 legged base BS085.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.0600S.A45	195	210	245	-	-	-
chromed metal pair of armrests BR244.C	DOLLY.0600S.A46	230	245	280	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet BR248.C	DOLLY.0600S.A47	305	320	355	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests with right handed writing tablet BR251.C	DOLLY.0600S.A48	320	335	370	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price	without BR	BR244._	BR248._	BR251._
set of linking devices for chair without armrests	GN2	5	•			
set of linking devices for chair with armrests	GN3	15		•	•	•
soft floor gliders	P22	10	•	•	•	•
hard floor gliders	P23	10	•	•	•	•
swivel trolley for stacked chairs	DOLLY.2400S.C01	110	•	•	•	•

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Llinking device

GN2

GN3

Trolley

DOLLY.2400S.C01

Writing tablet

TAV07 black plastic writing table

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome

N Signal black

A Grey

W Signal white

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Plastics color - When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desidered plastics colour

* solo modello 0636S

PXD011 white

PXD071 grey

PXD070 charcoal *

PXD031 red *

PXD090 black

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

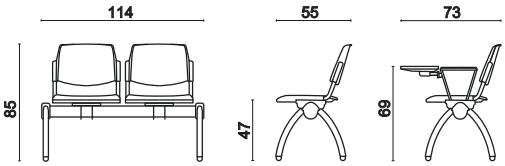
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

1016S - 2 seater plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

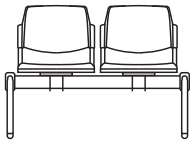
WITHOUT ARMRESTS

BR243._
armrests on the sides of the bench

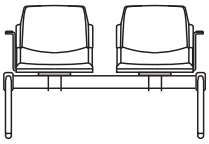
BR247._
armrest with tablet for each chair

BR255._
armrests between the seats and the sides

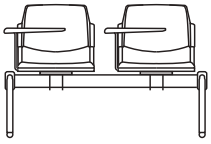
Box weight: 15,3 kg



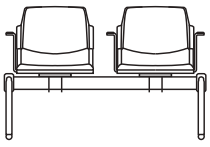
Box weight: 17,4 kg



Box weight: 19,8 kg



Box weight: 18,4 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1016S.A01	320
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1016S.A02	375
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1016S.A03	570
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1016S.A04	400

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1016S.A05	330
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1016S.A06	385
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1016S.A07	580
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1016S.A08	410

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1016S.A09	385
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1016S.A10	440
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1016S.A11	635
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1016S.A12	465

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

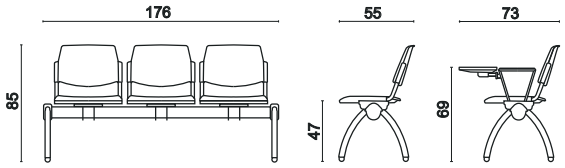
DOLLY

1017S - 3 seater plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

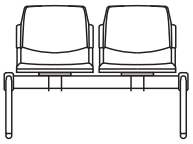
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

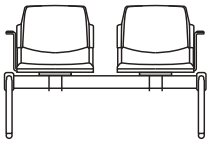
Box weight: 18,6 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

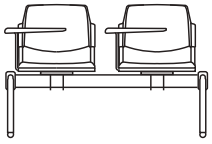
Box weight: 20,7 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

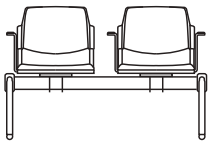
Box weight: 25,3 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 22,7 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1017S.A13	420
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1017S.A14	475
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1017S.A15	795
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1017S.A16	530

GREY FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

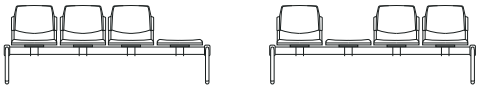
	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1017S.A17	430
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1017S.A18	485
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1017S.A19	805
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1017S.A20	540

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1017S.A21	485
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1017S.A22	540
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1017S.A23	860
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1017S.A24	595

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

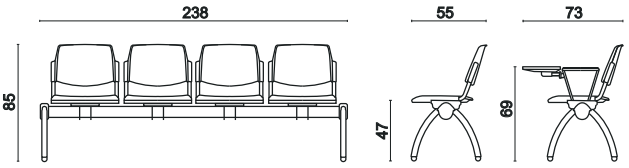


1018S - 4 seater plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

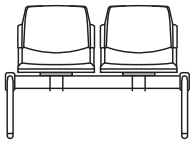
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

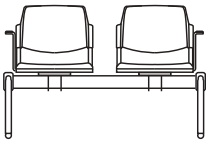
Box weight: 22,6 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

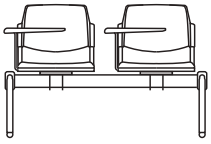
Box weight: 24,6 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

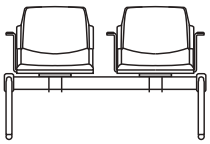
Box weight: 31,5 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 27,7 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1018S.A25	515
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1018S.A26	570
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1018S.A27	1.015
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1018S.A28	655

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

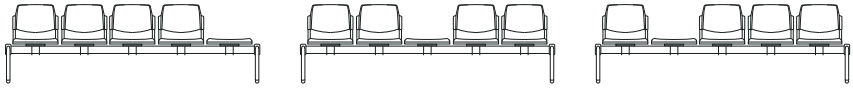
	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1018S.A29	525
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1018S.A30	580
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1018S.A31	1.025
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1018S.A32	665

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1018S.A33	580
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1018S.A34	635
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1018S.A35	1.080
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1018S.A36	720

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



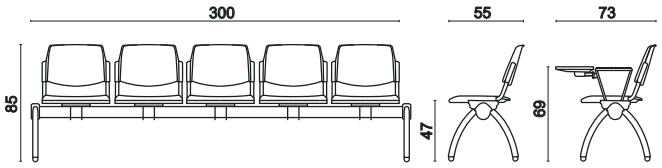
DOLLY

1019S - 5 seater plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions

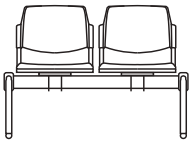
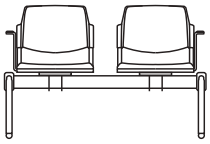
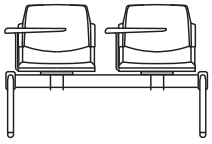
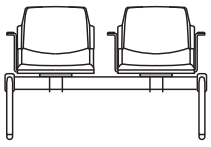


Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS	BR243._	BR247._	BR255._
	armrests on the sides of the bench	armrest with tablet for each chair	armrests between the seats and the sides
Box weight: 25,3 kg	Box weight: 27,4 kg	Box weight: 36,5 kg	Box weight: 31,5 kg
			

BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1019S.A37	620
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1019S.A38	675
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1019S.A39	1.245
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1019S.A40	785

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1019S.A41	630
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1019S.A42	685
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1019S.A43	1.255
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1019S.A44	795

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

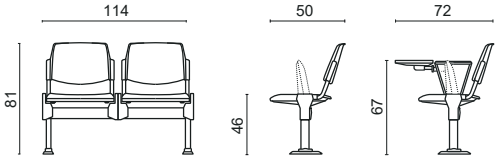
	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1019S.A45	685
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1019S.A46	740
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1019S.A47	1.310
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1019S.A48	850

1104S - 2 seater tip up seat plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

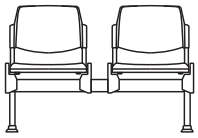
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

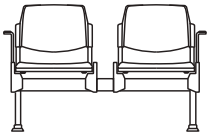
Box weight: 16 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

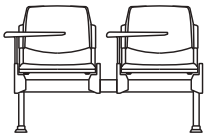
Box weight: 18 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

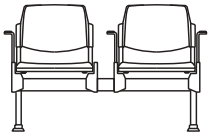
Box weight: 20,5 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 19,1 kg

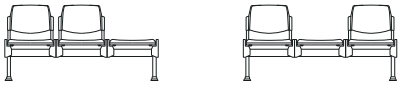


BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1104S.A49	455
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1104S.A50	520
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1104S.A51	705
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1104S.A52	555

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



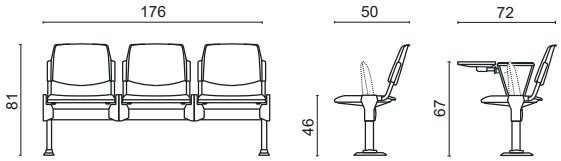
DOLLY

1105S - 3 seater tip up seat plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

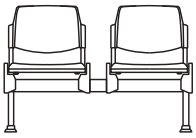
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

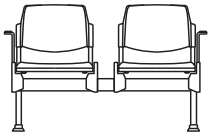
Box weight: 19,3 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

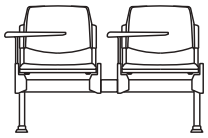
Box weight: 21,3 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

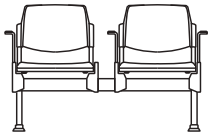
Box weight: 26 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 23,4 kg

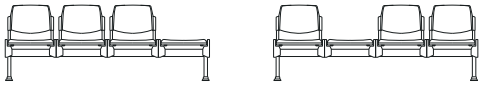


BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1105S.B82	595
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1105S.B83	660
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1105S.B84	970
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1105S.B85	725

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

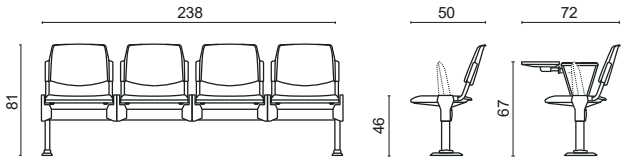


1106S - 4 seater tip up seat plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

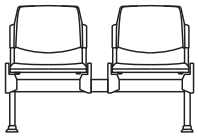
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

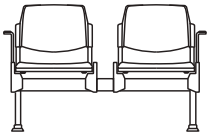
Box weight: 23,2 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

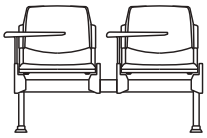
Box weight: 25,3 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

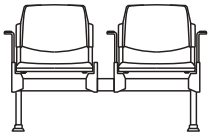
Box weight: 32,2 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 28,4 kg

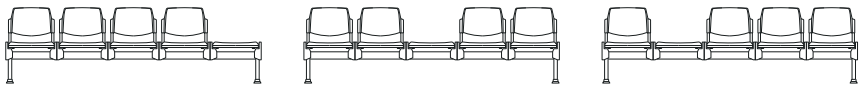


BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1106S.B86	745
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1106S.B87	810
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1106S.B88	1.245
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1106S.B89	910

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



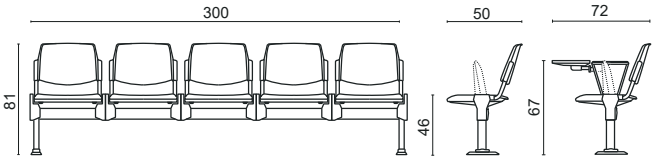
DOLLY

1107S - 5 seater tip up seat plastic bench

Features

- PXD plastic seat and backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

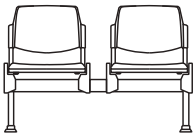
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

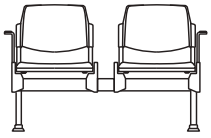
Box weight: 26 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

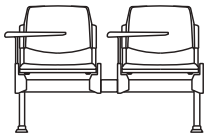
Box weight: 28 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

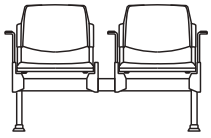
Box weight: 37,2 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 28,4 kg



BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

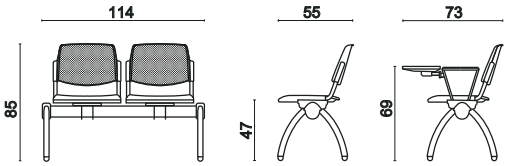
	Code	PXD
without armrests	DOLLY.1107S.B90	895
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1107S.B91	960
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1107S.B92	1.520
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1107S.B93	1.090

1020S - 2 seater padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



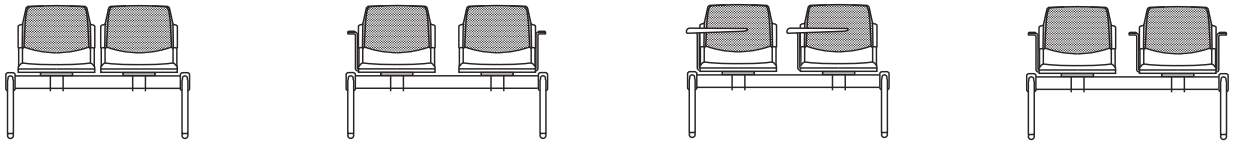
Shipment

Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS	BR243._	BR247._	BR255._
	armrests on the sides of the bench	armrest with tablet for each chair	armrests between the seats and the sides
Box weight:	16,6 kg	18,7 kg	21,1 kg	19,7 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1020S.A49	440	450	495	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1020S.A50	495	505	550	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1020S.A51	690	700	745	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1020S.A52	520	530	575	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

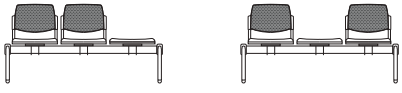
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1020S.A53	450	460	505	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1020S.A54	505	515	560	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1020S.A55	700	710	755	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1020S.A56	530	540	585	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1020S.A57	505	515	560	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1020S.A58	560	570	615	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1020S.A59	755	765	810	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1020S.A60	585	595	640	-	-	-

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



DOLLY

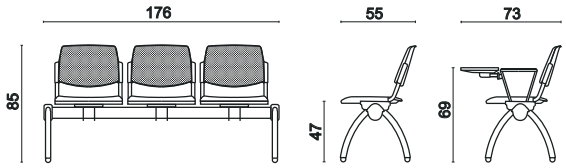
NEW MESH

1021S - 3 seater padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

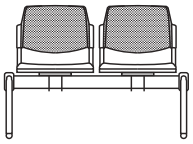
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

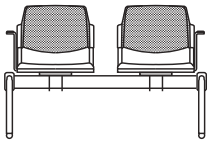
Box weight: 20,6 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

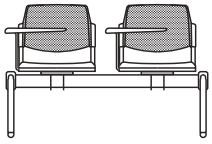
Box weight: 22,6 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

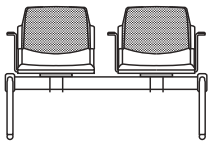
Box weight: 27,3 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 24,7 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1021S.A61	595	610	680	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1021S.A62	650	665	735	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1021S.A63	970	985	1.055	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1021S.A64	705	720	790	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

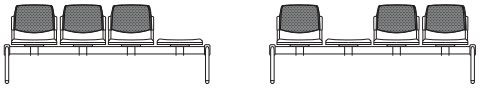
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1021S.A65	605	620	690	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1021S.A66	660	675	745	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1021S.A67	980	995	1.065	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1021S.A68	715	730	800	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1021S.A69	660	675	745	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1021S.A70	715	730	800	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1021S.A71	1.035	1.050	1.120	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1021S.A72	770	785	855	-	-	-

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

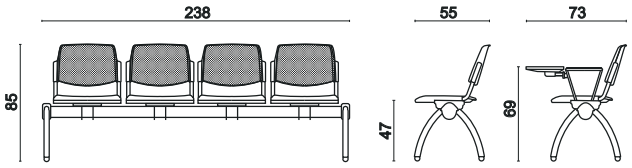


1022S - 4 seater padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

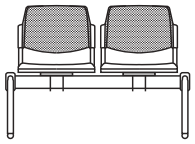
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

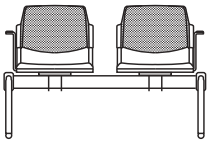
Box weight: 25,2 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

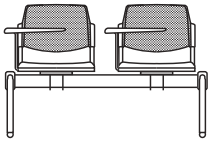
Box weight: 27,2 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

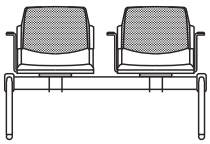
Box weight: 34,1 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 30,3 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1022S.A73	750	770	860	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1022S.A74	805	825	915	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1022S.A75	1.250	1.270	1.360	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1022S.A76	890	910	1.000	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

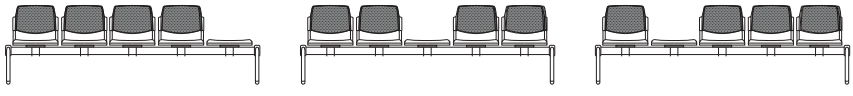
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1022S.A77	760	780	870	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1022S.A78	815	835	925	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1022S.A79	1.260	1.280	1.370	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1022S.A80	900	920	1.010	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1022S.A81	815	835	925	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1022S.A82	870	890	980	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1022S.A83	1.315	1.335	1.425	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1022S.A84	955	975	1.065	-	-	-

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



DOLLY

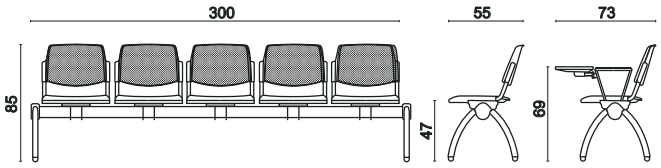
NEW MESH

1023S - 5 seater padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

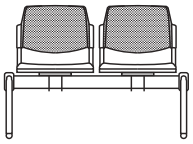
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

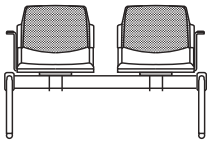
Box weight: 28,6 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

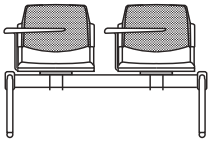
Box weight: 30,6 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

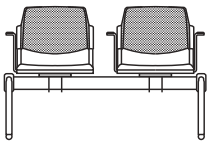
Box weight: 39,7 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 34,7 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1023S.A85	915	940	1.055	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1023S.A86	970	995	1.110	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1023S.A87	1.540	1.565	1.680	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1023S.A88	1.080	1.105	1.220	-	-	-

GREY FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1023S.A89	925	950	1.065	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1023S.A90	980	1.005	1.120	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1023S.A91	1.550	1.575	1.690	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1023S.A92	1.090	1.115	1.230	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

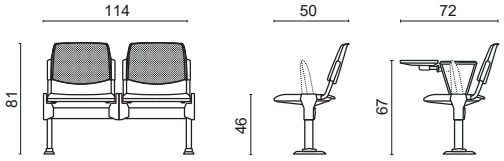
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1023S.A93	980	1.005	1.120	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1023S.A94	1.035	1.060	1.175	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1023S.A95	1.605	1.630	1.745	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1023S.A96	1.145	1.170	1.285	-	-	-

1108S - 2 seater tip up seat padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

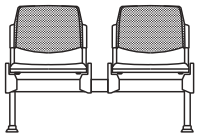
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

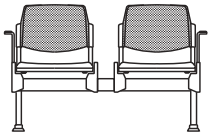
Box weight: 17,3 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

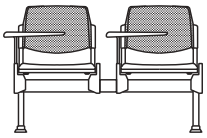
Box weight: 19,3 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

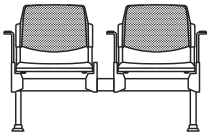
Box weight: 21,7 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 20,4 kg

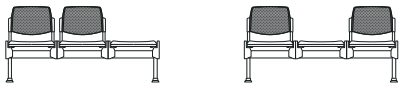


BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1108S.B62	570	580	625	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1108S.B63	635	645	690	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1108S.B64	820	830	875	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1108S.B65	670	680	725	-	-	-

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



DOLLY

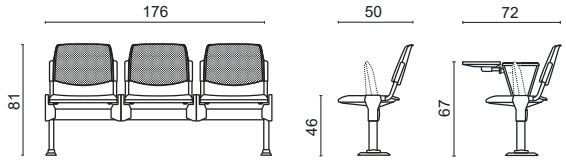
NEW MESH

1109S - 3 seater tip up seat padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

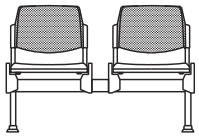
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

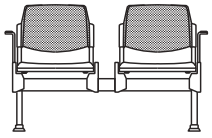
Box weight: 21,2 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

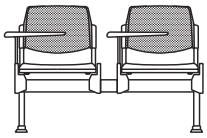
Box weight: 23,3 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

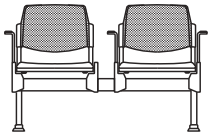
Box weight: 27,9 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 25,3 kg

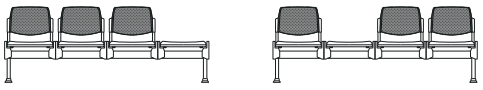


BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1109S.B66	770	785	855	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1109S.B67	835	850	920	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1109S.B68	1.145	1.160	1.230	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1109S.B69	900	915	985	-	-	-

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

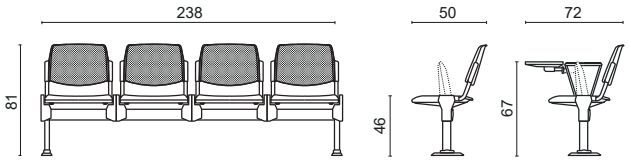


1110S - 4 seater tip up seat padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

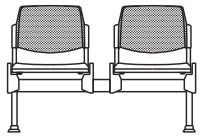
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

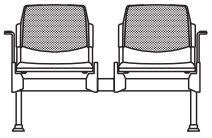
Box weight: 25,8 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

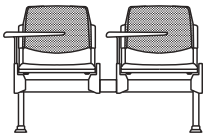
Box weight: 27,9 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

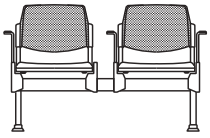
Box weight: 34,8 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 30,9 kg

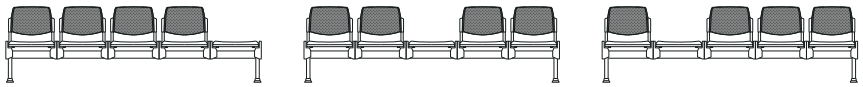


BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1110S.B70	980	1.000	1.090	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1110S.B71	1.045	1.065	1.155	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1110S.B72	1.480	1.500	1.590	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1110S.B73	1.145	1.165	1.255	-	-	-

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



DOLLY

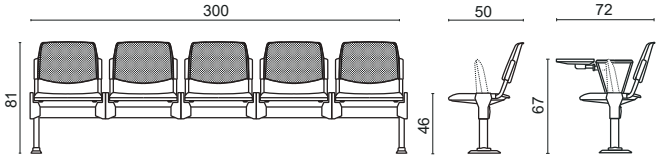
NEW MESH

1111S - 5 seater tip up seat padded seat mesh backrest bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

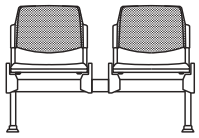
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

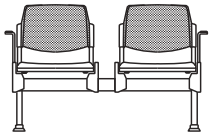
Box weight: 29,2 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

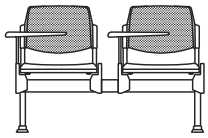
Box weight: 31,3 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

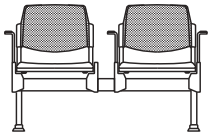
Box weight: 40,4 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 35,4 kg



BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

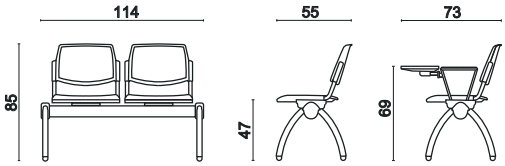
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1111S.B74	1.190	1.215	1.330	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1111S.B75	1.255	1.280	1.395	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1111S.B76	1.815	1.840	1.955	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1111S.B77	1.385	1.410	1.525	-	-	-

1012S - 2 seater padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

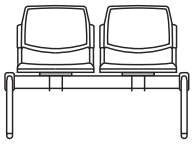
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

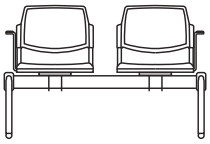
Box weight: 17,6 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

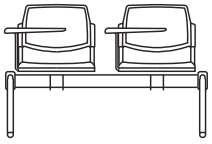
Box weight: 19,7 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

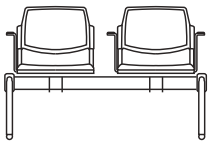
Box weight: 22,1 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 20,7 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1012S.A01	440	460	515	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1012S.A02	495	515	570	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1012S.A03	690	710	765	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1012S.A04	520	540	595	-	-	-

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1012S.A05	450	470	525	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1012S.A06	505	525	580	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1012S.A07	700	720	775	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1012S.A08	530	550	605	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1012S.A09	505	525	580	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1012S.A10	560	580	635	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1012S.A11	755	775	830	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1012S.A12	585	605	660	-	-	-

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

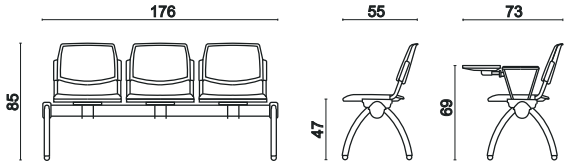
DOLLY

1013S - 3 seater padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

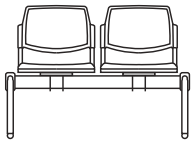
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

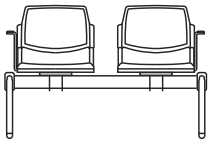
Box weight: 22,1 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

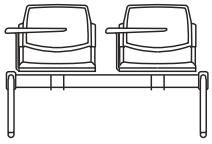
Box weight: 24,1 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

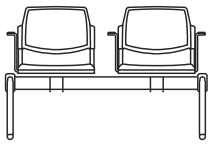
Box weight: 28,8 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 26,2 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1013S.A13	595	625	705	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1013S.A14	650	680	760	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1013S.A15	970	1.000	1.080	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1013S.A16	705	735	815	-	-	-

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

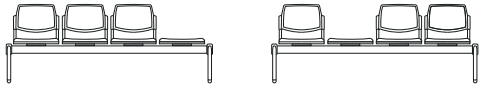
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1013S.A17	605	635	715	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1013S.A18	660	690	770	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1013S.A19	980	1.010	1.090	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1013S.A20	715	745	825	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1013S.A21	660	690	770	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1013S.A22	715	745	825	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1013S.A23	1.035	1.065	1.145	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1013S.A24	770	800	880	-	-	-

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

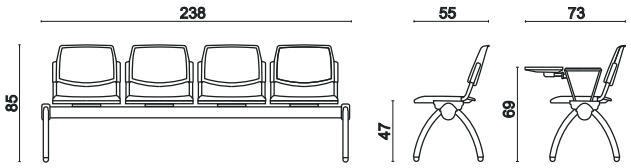


1014S - 4 seater padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

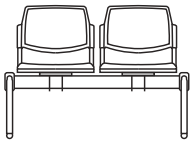
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

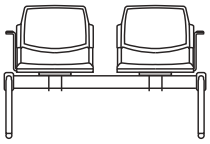
Box weight: 27,1 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

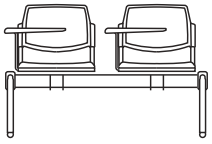
Box weight: 29,2 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

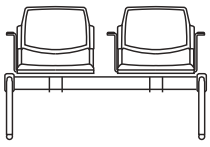
Box weight: 36,1 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 32,3 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1014S.A25	750	790	900	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1014S.A26	805	845	955	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1014S.A27	1.250	1.290	1.400	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1014S.A28	890	930	1.040	-	-	-

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

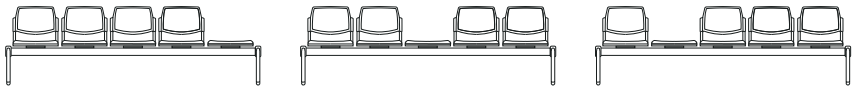
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1014S.A29	760	800	910	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1014S.A30	815	855	965	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1014S.A31	1.260	1.300	1.410	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1014S.A32	900	940	1.050	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1014S.A33	815	855	965	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1014S.A34	870	910	1.020	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1014S.A35	1.315	1.355	1.465	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1014S.A36	955	995	1.105	-	-	-

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



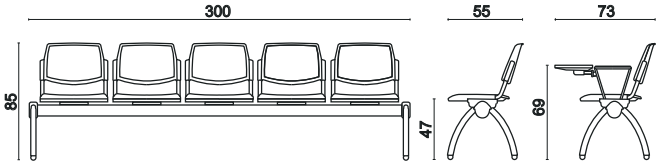
DOLLY

1015S - 5 seater padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Black varnished metal beam frame with metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

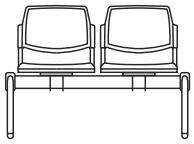
Box volume: 0,26 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

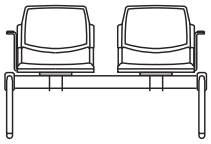
Box weight: 31 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

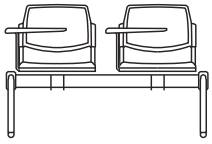
Box weight: 33,1 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

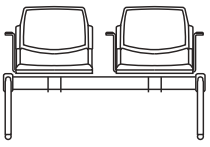
Box weight: 42,2 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 37,2 kg



BLACK FINISH STRUCTURE: black metal loose frame and legs BS088.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1015S.A37	915	965	1.105	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.N	DOLLY.1015S.A38	970	1.020	1.160	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.N	DOLLY.1015S.A39	1.540	1.590	1.730	-	-	-
black metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.N	DOLLY.1015S.A40	1.080	1.130	1.270	-	-	-

GREY FINISH STRUCTURE: grey metal loose frame and legs BS088.A

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1015S.A41	925	975	1.115	-	-	-
set of grey metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.A	DOLLY.1015S.A42	980	1.030	1.170	-	-	-
right handed grey metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.A	DOLLY.1015S.A43	1.550	1.600	1.740	-	-	-
grey metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.A	DOLLY.1015S.A44	1.090	1.140	1.280	-	-	-

CHROMED FINISH STRUCTURE: chromed metal loose frame and legs BS088.C

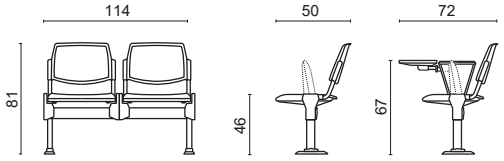
	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1015S.A45	980	1.030	1.170	-	-	-
set of chromed metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR243.C	DOLLY.1015S.A46	1.035	1.085	1.225	-	-	-
right handed chromed metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR247.C	DOLLY.1015S.A47	1.605	1.655	1.795	-	-	-
chromed metal armrests between the seats and on the side BR255.C	DOLLY.1015S.A48	1.145	1.195	1.335	-	-	-

1100S - 2 seater tip up seat padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

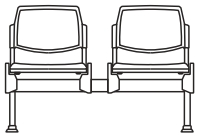
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

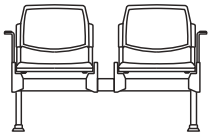
Box weight: 18,3 kg



BR258._

armrests on the sides of the bench

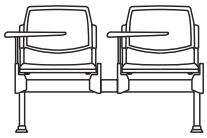
Box weight: 20,3 kg



BR259._

armrest with tablet for each chair

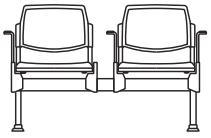
Box weight: 22,7 kg



BR211._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 21,4 kg

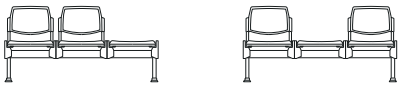


BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1100S.B46	570	590	645	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1100S.B47	635	655	710	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1100S.B48	820	840	895	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1100S.B49	670	690	745	-	-	-

Example of 2 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



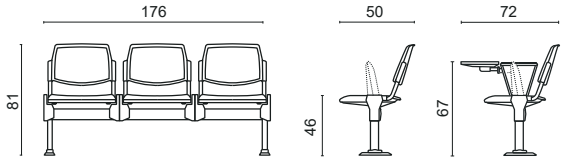
DOLLY

1101S - 3 seater tip up seat padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

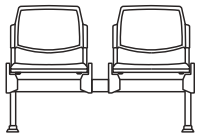
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

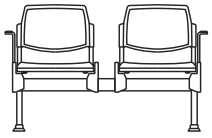
Box weight: 22,7 kg



BR258._

armrests on the sides of the bench

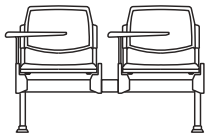
Box weight: 24,8 kg



BR259._

armrest with tablet for each chair

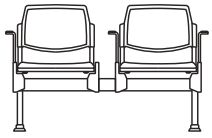
Box weight: 29,4 kg



BR211._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 26,8 kg

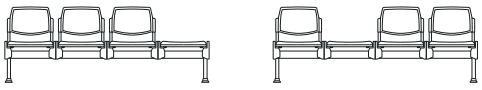


BLACK FINISH **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1101S.B50	770	800	880	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1101S.B51	835	865	945	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1101S.B52	1.145	1.175	1.255	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1101S.B53	900	930	1.010	-	-	-

Example of 3 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code

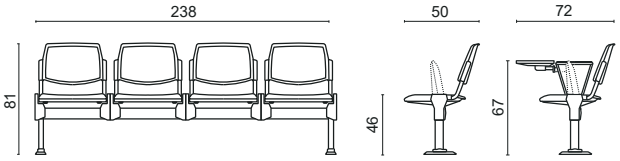


1102S - 4 seater tip up seat padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

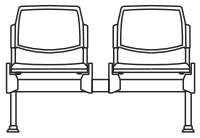
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

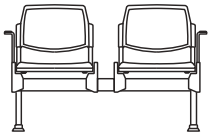
Box weight: 27,8 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

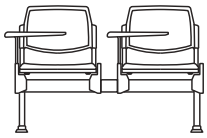
Box weight: 29,9 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

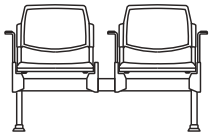
Box weight: 36,7 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 32,9 kg

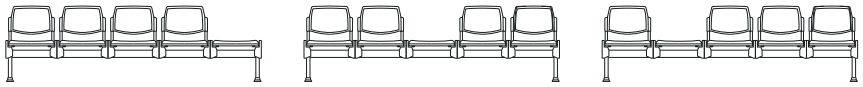


BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1102S.B54	980	1.020	1.130	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1102S.B55	1.045	1.085	1.195	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1102S.B56	1.480	1.520	1.630	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1102S.B57	1.145	1.185	1.295	-	-	-

Example of 4 seater bench with table

see section Extra for price and code



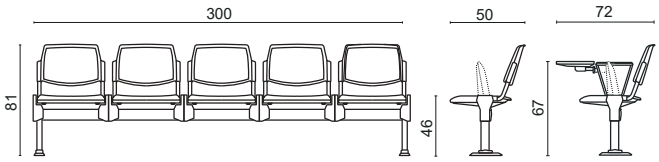
DOLLY

1103S - 5 seater tip up seat padded bench

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Tip up seat
- Black varnished metal beam frame with floor fixing metal legs

Dimensions



Shipment

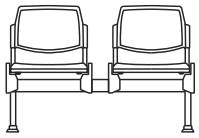
Box volume: 0,38 m³
Disassembled
Box weight: see scheme below

Warranty

5 years

WITHOUT ARMRESTS

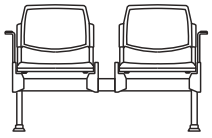
Box weight: 31,7 kg



BR243._

armrests on the sides of the bench

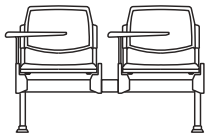
Box weight: 33,7 kg



BR247._

armrest with tablet for each chair

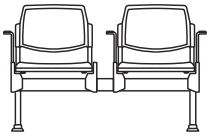
Box weight: 42,9 kg



BR255._

armrests between the seats and the sides

Box weight: 37,9 kg



BLACK FINISH — **STRUCTURE:** black metal frame and floor fixing legs BS091.N

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
without armrests	DOLLY.1103S.B58	1.190	1.240	1.380	-	-	-
set of black metal armrests on the edges of the bench BR258.N	DOLLY.1103S.B59	1.255	1.305	1.445	-	-	-
right handed black metal armrest with writing tablet on all seats BR259.N	DOLLY.1103S.B60	1.815	1.865	2.005	-	-	-
black metal armrests on all seats BR211.N	DOLLY.1103S.B61	1.385	1.435	1.575	-	-	-

EXTRA

	Code	Price
black table for magazine 45x50 cm	TVL02	110

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Table

TVL02 table for magazine

Plastics color - When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desidered plastics colour

* solo modello sedile e schinale in plastica

PXD011 white

PXD071 grey

PXD070 charcoal *

PXD031 red *

PXD051 blue *

PXD090 black

4 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

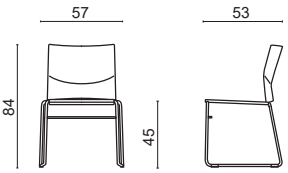
WENDY

0641S - Plastic chair, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat and backrest
- Gliders with linking device
- Stackable up to 40 chairs (on trolley)

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 23,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: metal skid base BS075

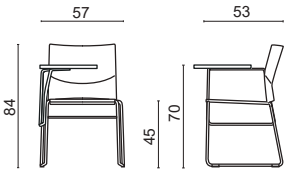
	Code	PXW
chromed base BS075.C	WENDY.0641S.A01	140
black base BS075.N	WENDY.0641S.A02	140

0641S - Plastic chair with writing tablet, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat and backrest
- Gliders with linking device

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 32,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: chromed metal skid base BS075.C

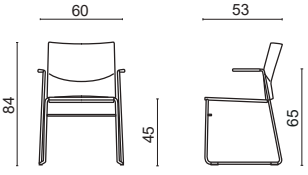
	Code	PXW
removable black laminate writing tablet BRA29	WENDY.0641S.A03	265

0642S - Plastic chair, skid base with armrests

Features

- PXW plastic seat and backrest
- Stackable up to 40 chairs (on trolley)

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 27,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: metal skid base with armrests BS047 **ARMRESTS:** black plastic

	Code	PXW
chromed base BS047.C	WENDY.0642S.A04	225
black base BS047.N	WENDY.0642S.A05	225

0648S - Plastic seat mesh back chair, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Gliders with linking device
- Stackable up to 40 chairs (on trolley)

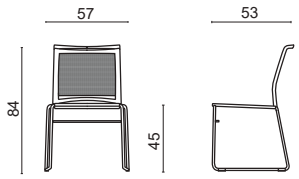
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 21,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base BS075

	Code	PXW
chromed base BS075.C	WENDY.0648S.A06	205
black base BS075.N	WENDY.0648S.A07	205

0648S - Plastic seat mesh back chair with writing tablet, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Gliders with linking device

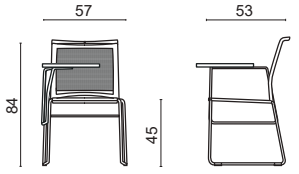
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 30,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: chromed metal skid base BS075.C

	Code	PXW
removable black laminate writing tablet BRA29	WENDY.0648S.A08	330

0649S - Plastic seat mesh back chair, skid base with armrests

Features

- PXW plastic seat
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Stackable up to 40 chairs (on trolley)

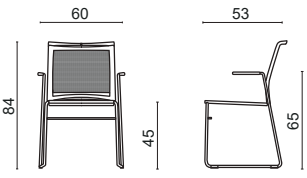
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 27,3 Kg

Warrantyy

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with armrests BS047 **ARMRESTS:** black plastic

	Code	PXW
chromed base BS047.C	WENDY.0649S.A09	290
black base BS047.N	WENDY.0649S.A10	290

WENDY

0634S - Padded seat plastic back chair, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXW plastic backrest
- Gliders with linking device
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

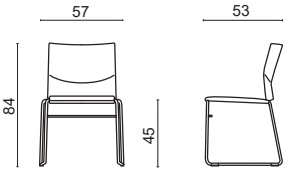
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 23,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base BS075

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS075.C	WENDY.0634S.A11	195	205	230	245	-	250
black base BS075.N	WENDY.0634S.A12	195	205	230	245	-	250

0634S - Padded seat plastic back chair with writing tablet, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXW plastic backrest
- Gliders with linking device

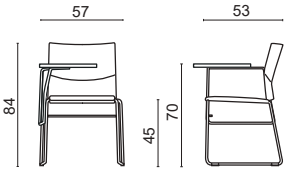
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 32,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: chromed metal skid base BS075.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
removable black laminate writing tablet BRA29	WENDY.0634S.A13	320	330	355	370	-	375

0635S - Padded seat plastic back chair, skid base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- PXW plastic backrest
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

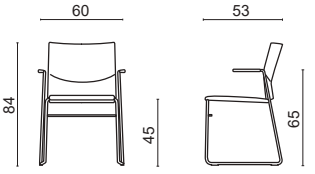
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 27,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with armrests BS047 **ARMRESTS:** black plastic

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS047.C	WENDY.0635S.A14	280	290	315	330	-	335
black base BS047.N	WENDY.0635S.A15	280	290	315	330	-	335

0627S - Padded seat mesh back chair, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Gliders with linking device
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

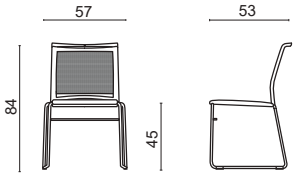
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 22,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base BS075

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS075.C	WENDY.0627S.A16	235	245	270	285	-	290
black base BS075.N	WENDY.0627S.A17	235	245	270	285	-	290

0627S - Padded seat mesh back chair with writing tablet, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Gliders with linking device

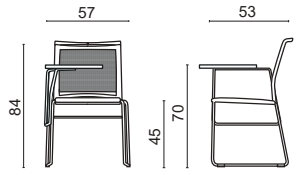
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 31,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: chromed metal skid base BS075.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
removable black laminate writing tablet BRA29	WENDY.0627S.A18	360	370	395	410	-	415

0628S - Padded seat mesh back chair, skid base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

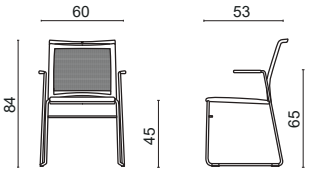
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 26,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with armrests BS047 **ARMRESTS:** black plastic

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS047.C	WENDY.0628S.A19	320	330	355	370	-	375
black base BS047.N	WENDY.0628S.A20	320	330	355	370	-	375

WENDY

0605S - Padded chair, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Gliders with linking device
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

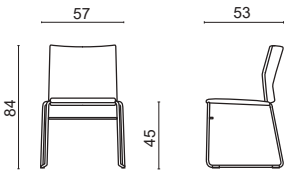
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 24,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base BS075

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS075.C	WENDY.0605S.A21	235	250	305	345	-	360
black base BS075.N	WENDY.0605S.A22	235	250	305	345	-	360

0605S - Padded chair with writing tablet, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding with plastic shell
- Gliders with linking device

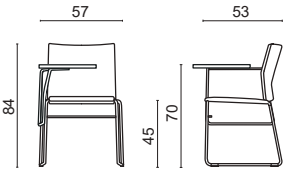
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 33,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: chromed metal skid base BS075.C

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
removable black laminate writing tablet BRA29	WENDY.0605S.A23	360	375	430	470	-	485

0606S - Padded chair, skid base with armrests

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding with plastic shell
- Stackable up to 20 chairs (on trolley)

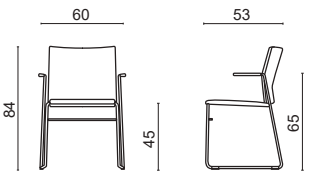
Shipment

Box volume: 0,44 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 28,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with armrests BS047 **ARMRESTS:** black plastic

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS047.C	WENDY.0606S.A24	320	335	390	430	-	445
black base BS047.N	WENDY.0606S.A25	320	335	390	430	-	445

0820S - Plastic stool, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat and backrest
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

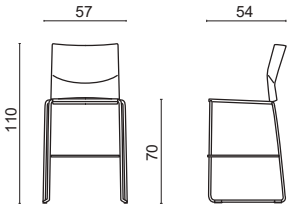
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 27,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with footrest BS123

	Code	PXW
chromed base BS123.C	WENDY.0820S.A26	250
black base BS123.N	WENDY.0820S.A27	250

0822S - Plastic seat mesh back stool, skid base

Features

- PXW plastic seat
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

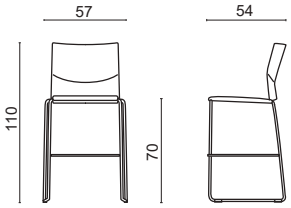
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 26,7 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with footrest BS123

	Code	PXW
chromed base BS123.C	WENDY.0822S.A28	315
black base BS123.N	WENDY.0822S.A29	315

0819S - Padded seat plastic back stool, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding with plastic shell
- PXW plastic backrest
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

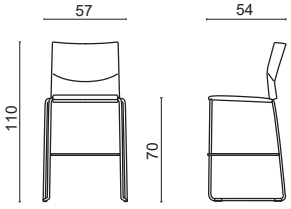
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m³
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 28,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with footrest BS123

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS123.C	WENDY.0819S.A30	290	300	325	340	-	345
black base BS123.N	WENDY.0819S.A31	290	300	325	340	-	345

WENDY

NEW MESH

0818S - Padded seat mesh back stool, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam seat padding with plastic shell
- RS mesh backrest, black PXW041 plastic
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

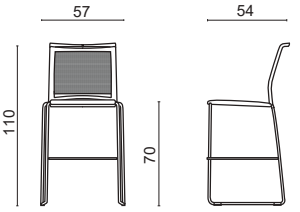
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m^3
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 27,3 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with footrest BS123

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS123.C	WENDY.0818S.A32	325	335	360	375	-	380
black base BS123.N	WENDY.0818S.A33	325	335	360	375	-	380

0817S - Padded stool, skid base

Features

- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Stackable up to 3 chairs

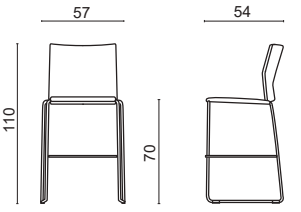
Shipment

Box volume: 0,61 m^3
3 assembled x box
Box weight: 29,1 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



BASE: metal skid base with footrest BS123

	Code	TS2	TS3	TS4	PLUS	LX	LN
chromed base BS123.C	WENDY.0817S.A34	325	340	395	435	-	450
black base BS123.N	WENDY.0817S.A35	325	340	395	435	-	450

EXTRA

	Code	Price	BS075.C	BS047.C	BS123.C		
set of felts for gliders with linking device	FELT2	3 €	•				
set of felts for gliders without linking device	FELT3	3 €		•	•		
grey lacquered metal spacer for chair rows	WENDY.2401S.C02	50 €	•	•			
trolley for Wendy chairs	WENDY.2400S.C01	480 €	•	•			

COMPONENTS AND FINISHES

see Milani fabric and finish swatches

Trolley

WENDY.2400S.C01

Writing tablet

BRA29

Accessory

WENDY.2401S.C02

Plastics color - When placing an order, please specify the code corresponding to the desidered plastics colour

PXW041 black

PXW042 red

PXW043 sand

PXW044 green

PXW045 dark blue

PXW046 white

PXW048 grey

3 weeks delivery with TS2 or TS3 fabric

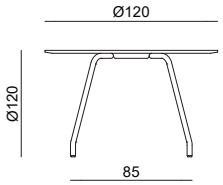
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

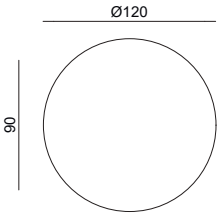
tables

TYPE ONE

1942S - Round top table

Dimensions





Features

- 4-legged base and metal frame with adjustable feet
- Chamfered edges

Shipment

Box volume: 0,08 + 0,22 m^3 (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 34,14 Kg (23,30 + 10,84)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: in metal, width 85 cm

	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT008.N	TYPEO.5508S.A01	340					
colored metal 4-legged table base - see the chart - BT008	TYPEO.5508S.A02	390					

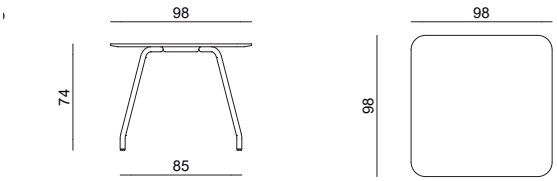
TOP: round Ø120 cm

	Code						
black lacquered MDF PT012.N	TYPEO.5406F.B01	1.150					
colored lacquered MDF - see the chart - PT012	TYPEO.5406F.B02	1.250					
oak laminated MDF with black underside PT013.N	TYPEO.5407F.B03	1.570					
oak laminated MDF with colored underside - see the chart - PT013	TYPEO.5407F.B04	1.650					

Edge Detail

1943S - Square top table

Dimensions



Features

- 4-legged base and metal frame with adjustable feet
- Chamfered edges

Shipment

Box volume: 0,06 + 0,22 m^3 (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 30,64 Kg (19,80 + 10,84)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: in metal, width 85 cm

	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT008.N	TYPEO.5508S.A01	340					
colored metal 4-legged table base - see the chart - BT008	TYPEO.5508S.A02	390					

TOP: squared 98x98 cm

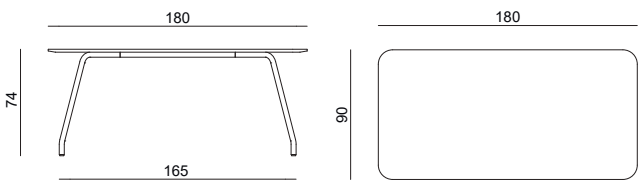
	Code						
black lacquered MDF PT014.N	TYPEO.5408F.B05	780					
colored lacquered MDF - see the chart - PT014	TYPEO.5408F.B06	880					
oak laminated MDF with black underside PT015.N	TYPEO.5409F.B07	1.010					
oak laminated MDF with colored underside - see the chart - PT015	TYPEO.5409F.B08	1.090					

Edge Detail

TYPE ONE

1944S - Rectangular top table

Dimensions



Features

- 4-legged base and metal frame with adjustable feet
- Chamfered edges

Shipment

Box volume: 0,09 + 0,22 m^3 (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 40,94 Kg (32,70 + 14,24)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: in metal, width 165 cm

	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT009.N	TYPEO.5509S.A03	420					
colored metal 4-legged table base - see the chart - BT009	TYPEO.5509S.A04	490					

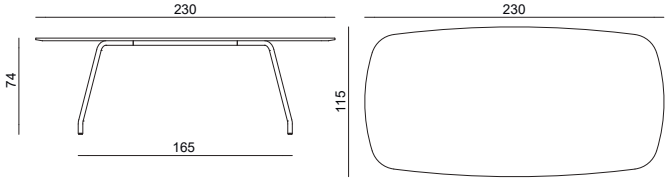
TOP: rectangular 180x90 cm

	Code						
black lacquered MDF PT016.N	TYPEO.5410F.B09	1.300					
colored lacquered MDF - see the chart - PT016	TYPEO.5410F.B10	1.450					
oak laminated MDF with black underside PT017.N	TYPEO.5411F.B11	1.730					
oak laminated MDF with colored underside - see the chart - PT017	TYPEO.5411F.B12	1.810					

Edge Detail

1945S - Barrel top table

Dimensions



Features

- 4-legged base and metal frame with adjustable feet
- Chamfered edges

Shipment

Box volume: 0,15 + 0,22 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 64,34 Kg (50,10 + 14,24)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: in metal, width 165 cm

	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT009.N	TYPEO.5509S.A03	420					
colored metal 4-legged table base - see the chart - BT009	TYPEO.5509S.A04	490					

TOP: in a barrel 230x115 cm

	Code						
black lacquered MDF PT018.N	TYPEO.5412F.B13	2.280					
colored lacquered MDF - see the chart - PT018	TYPEO.5412F.B14	2.430					
oak laminated MDF with black underside PT019.N	TYPEO.5413F.B15	3.120					
oak laminated MDF with colored underside - see the chart - PT019	TYPEO.5413F.B16	3.200					

Edge Detail

Top and frame

N	W	U	V	I	J	H1	E	K	B2
Signal black	Signal white	Bronze	Copper	Butterfly blue	Broom yellow	Corrosion red	Oyster white	Dark green	Basalt grey

Top

R
Oak

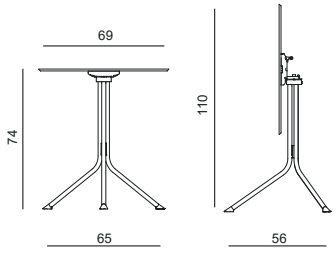
5 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

CIRO

1953S - Folding table, H 75 cm

Dimensions



Features

- 3-legged metal frame with gliders
- Folding mechanism

Shipment

Box volume: 0,019 + 0,010 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 12,72 Kg (4,50 + 8,22)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: metal tipper, height 75 cm

	Code						
black metal 3-legged table base BT001.N	CIRO0.5506S.A01	170					
ivory metal 3-legged table base BT001.M1	CIRO0.5506S.A02	170					

TOP: squared 69x69 cm

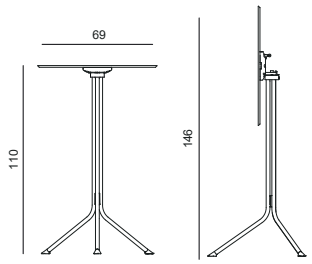
	Code						
HPL black PT001.N	CIRO0.5404S.B01	240					
HPL ivory PT001.M1	CIRO0.5404S.B02	270					

TOP: round Ø 69 cm

	Code						
HPL black PT002.N	CIRO0.5405S.B03	240					
HPL ivory PT002.M1	CIRO0.5405S.B04	270					

1953S - Folding table, H 110 cm

Dimensions



Features

- 3-legged metal frame with gliders
- Folding mechanism

Shipment

Box volume: 0,027 + 0,010 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 14,02 Kg (5,80 + 8,22)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: metal tipper, height 110 cm

	Code						
black metal 3-legged table base BT002.N	CIRO0.5507S.A03	190					
ivory metal 3-legged table base BT002.M1	CIRO0.5507S.A04	190					

TOP: squared 69x69 cm

	Code						
HPL black PT001.N	CIRO0.5404S.B01	240					
HPL ivory PT001.M1	CIRO0.5404S.B02	270					

TOP: round Ø 69 cm

	Code						
HPL black PT002.N	CIRO0.5405S.B03	240					
HPL ivory PT002.M1	CIRO0.5405S.B04	270					

Frame and top

N — Signal black

M1 — Oyster white

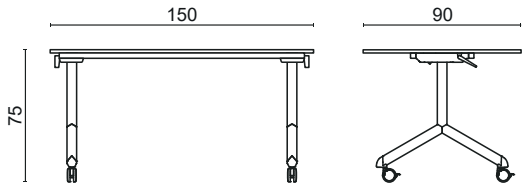
3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

FLIPPER

1902S - Folding desk 150 cm

Dimensions



Features

- Metal and technopolymer legs and frame
- Free castors Ø 65 mm
- Folding top

Shipment

Box volume: 0,07 + 0,05 + 0,03 m³ (3 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 41,51 Kg (9,30 + 9,21 + 23,00)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: metal legs on castors with folding system

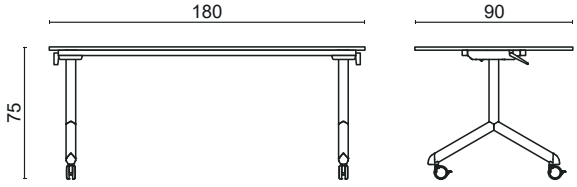
	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT003.N	FLIPP.5504S.A01	410					
white metal 4-legged table base BT003.W	FLIPP.5504S.A02	410					

TOP: rectangular 150x90 cm

	Code						
white melamine PT003.W	FLIPP.5402S.B01	200					
oak melamine PT003.R	FLIPP.5402S.B02	250					

1903S - Folding desk 180 cm

Dimensions



Features

- Metal and technopolymer legs and frame
- Free castors Ø 65 mm
- Folding top

Shipment

Box volume: 0,07 + 0,07 + 0,03 m³ (3 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 46,47 Kg (9,30 + 10,27 + 26,90)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: metal legs on castors with folding system

	Code						
black metal 4-legged table base BT004.N	FLIPP.5505S.A03	430					
white metal 4-legged table base BT004.W	FLIPP.5505S.A04	430					

TOP: rectangular 180x90 cm

	Code						
white melamine PT004.W	FLIPP.5403S.B03	240					
oak melamine PT004.R	FLIPP.5403S.B04	300					

Frame

N Signal black

W Signal white

Top

R Oak

W Signal white

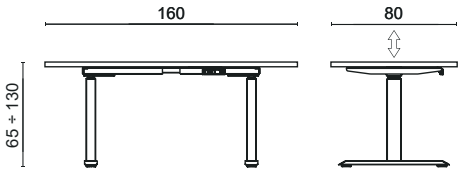
3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

SKRIVE

1900S - Sit stand desk

Dimensions



Features

- Electrified adjustable metal frame
- Led display with height indication and 4 memory positions+ USB C/A
- Adjustable gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 0,08+0,10 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 53,7 Kg (32,7+21)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: motorized desk BS053

	Code						
black metal motorized seat-stand desk BS053.N	SKRIV.5501S.A01	530					
white metal motorized seat-stand desk BS053.W	SKRIV.5501S.A02	530					

TOP: melamine 160x80 cm PR160

	Code						
white melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0A	SKRIV.5400S.B01	240					
oak melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0B	SKRIV.5400S.B02	240					
dark oak melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0C	SKRIV.5400S.B03	240					

Frame

N Signal black

W Signal white

Top

0A Signal white

0B Oak

0C Dark oak

3 weeks delivery

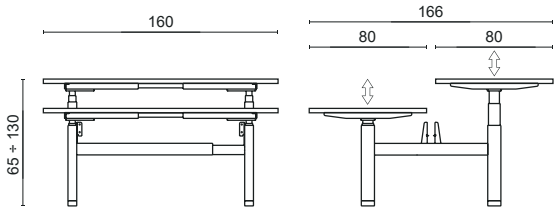
EXTRA

	Code	Price
white vertebra	SKRIV.5516S.C01	50
black vertebra	SKRIV.5516S.C02	50

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

1901S - Sit stand

Dimensions



Features

- Electrified adjustable metal frame
- Led display with height indication and 4 memory positions+ USB C/A
- Adjustable gliders

Shipment

Box volume: 0,1+0,1+0,1+0,1 m^3 (4 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 95 Kg (26,5+26,5+21+21)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: 2 workstation electrified bench BS054

	Code						
black metal motorized seat-stand desk BS054.N	BENK0.5500S.A01	1.100					
white metal motorized seat-stand desk BS054.W	BENK0.5500S.A02	1.100					

TOP: melamine 160x80 cm PR160

	Code	2 pc.					
2x white melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0A	BENK0.5400S.B01	480					
2x oak melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0B	BENK0.5400S.B02	480					
2x dark oak melamine 160x80 cm top PR160.0C	BENK0.5400S.B03	480					

Frame

N Signal black
W Signal white

Top

0A Signal white
0B Oak
0C Dark oak

3 weeks delivery

EXTRA

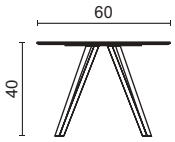
	Code	Price
1x white vertebra	SKRIV.5516S.C01	50
1x black vertebra	SKRIV.5516S.C02	50
grey upholstered division panel	BENK0.5515S.C01	370

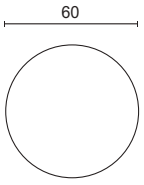
Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

SVEN

1928S - Round table, H 40 cm

Dimensions





Features

- Solid ash wood pyramidal base

Shipment

Box volume: 0,002 + 0,004 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 8,35 Kg (2,05 + 6,30)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: 4 legged ash wood, height 40 cm

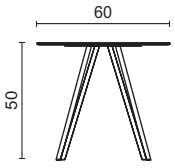
	Code							
4 legged natural wooden base BT005.R	SVEN0.5502F.A01	120						
4 legged natural tobacco brown base BT005.F1	SVEN0.5502F.A02	120						
4 legged natural black base BT005.N	SVEN0.5502F.A03	120						

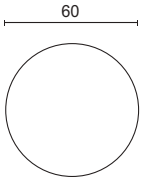
TOP: round Ø 59 cm

	Code							
white HPL PT005.W	SVEN0.5401S.B01	180						
black HPL PT005.N	SVEN0.5401S.B02	180						

1929S - Round table, H 50 cm

Dimensions





Features

- Solid ash wood pyramidal base

Shipment

Box volume: 0,003 + 0,004 m³ (2 box)
Disassembled
Box weight: 8,80 Kg (2,50 + 6,30)

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: 4 legged ash wood, height 50 cm

	Code							
4 legged natural wooden base BT006.R	SVEN0.5503F.A04	130						
4 legged natural tobacco brown base BT006.F1	SVEN0.5503F.A05	130						
4 legged natural black base BT006.N	SVEN0.5503F.A06	130						

TOP: round Ø 59 cm

	Code							
white HPL PT005.W	SVEN0.5401S.B01	180						
black HPL PT005.N	SVEN0.5401S.B02	180						

Frame

R Oak

F1 Tobacco

N Black

Top

N Signal black

W Signal white

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

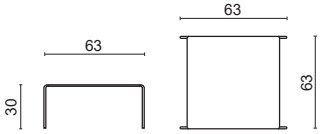
ROCK

1906S - Squared table

Features

- Metal frame
- Chipboard top

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,14 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 5,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: chromed metal. 30 cm height BS280.C

	Code						
white laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.W	ROCK0.1906S.A01	315					
black laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.N	ROCK0.1906S.A02	315					
taupe laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.T	ROCK0.1906S.A03	355					
oak laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.R	ROCK0.1906S.A04	385					

FRAME: black metal, 30 cm height BS280.N

	Code						
white laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.W	ROCK0.1906S.A05	340					
black laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.N	ROCK0.1906S.A06	340					
taupe laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.T	ROCK0.1906S.A07	380					
oak laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.R	ROCK0.1906S.A08	410					

FRAME: colored metal, 30 cm height - see the chart - BS280

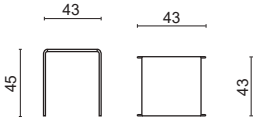
	Code						
white laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.W	ROCK0.1906S.A09	355					
black laminate laquered 63 x 63 cm top PT006.N	ROCK0.1906S.A10	355					
taupe laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.T	ROCK0.1906S.A11	395					
oak laminate 63 x 63 cm top PT006.R	ROCK0.1906S.A12	425					

1908S - Squared table

Features

- Metal frame
- Chipboard top

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,14 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 5,0 Kg

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: chromed metal, 45 cm height BS278.C

	Code						
white laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.W	ROCK0.1908S.A13	210					
black laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.N	ROCK0.1908S.A14	210					
taupe laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.T	ROCK0.1908S.A15	230					
oak laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.R	ROCK0.1908S.A16	240					

FRAME: black metal, 45 cm height BS278.N

	Code						
white laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.W	ROCK0.1908S.A17	235					
black laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.N	ROCK0.1908S.A18	235					
taupe laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.T	ROCK0.1908S.A19	255					
oak laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.R	ROCK0.1908S.A20	265					

FRAME: colored metal, 45 cm height - see the chart - BS278

	Code						
white laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.W	ROCK0.1908S.A21	250					
black laminate laquered 43 x 43 cm top PT007.N	ROCK0.1908S.A22	250					
taupe laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.T	ROCK0.1908S.A23	270					
oak laminate 43 x 43 cm top PT007.R	ROCK0.1908S.A24	280					

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome
N Signal black

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

3 weeks delivery

5 weeks delivery

Top

N Signal black
W Signal white
T Taupe
R Oak

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

ROUND

1914S - Round table

Features

- Metal frame
- Chipboard top

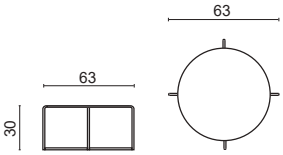
Shipment

Box volume: 0,14 m^3
Assembled
Box weight: 5,9 Kg

Warranty

5 years

Dimensions



FRAME: chromed metal. 30 cm height BS284.C

	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.W	ROUND.1914S.A01	350					
black laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.N	ROUND.1914S.A02	350					
taupe laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.T	ROUND.1914S.A03	390					
oak laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.R	ROUND.1914S.A04	420					

FRAME: black metal, 30 cm height BS284.N

	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.W	ROUND.1914S.A05	375					
black laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.N	ROUND.1914S.A06	375					
taupe laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.T	ROUND.1914S.A07	415					
oak laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.R	ROUND.1914S.A08	445					

FRAME: colored metal, 30 cm height - see the chart - BS284

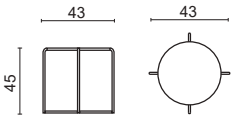
	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.W	ROUND.1914S.A09	390					
black laminate lacquered Ø63 cm round top PT008.N	ROUND.1914S.A10	390					
taupe laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.T	ROUND.1914S.A11	430					
oak laminate Ø63 cm round top PT008.R	ROUND.1914S.A12	460					

1915S - Round table

Features

- Metal frame
- Chipboard top

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,1 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

FRAME: chromed metal, 45 cm height BS282.C

	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.W	ROUND.1915S.A13	240					
black laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.N	ROUND.1915S.A14	240					
taupe laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.T	ROUND.1915S.A15	260					
oak laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.R	ROUND.1915S.A16	270					

FRAME: black metal, 45 cm height BS282.N

	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.W	ROUND.1915S.A17	265					
black laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.N	ROUND.1915S.A18	265					
taupe laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.T	ROUND.1915S.A19	285					
oak laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.R	ROUND.1915S.A20	295					

FRAME: colored metal, 45 cm height - see the chart - BS282

	Code						
white laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.W	ROUND.1915S.A21	280					
black laminate lacquered Ø43 cm round top PT009.N	ROUND.1915S.A22	280					
taupe laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.T	ROUND.1915S.A23	300					
oak laminate Ø43 cm round top PT009.R	ROUND.1915S.A24	310					

Standard metal finishes

C Chrome
N Signal black

3 weeks delivery

Special metal finishes

W Signal white
U Bronze
V Copper
I Butterfly blue
J Broom yellow
H1 Corrosion red
E Oyster white
K Dark green
B2 Basalt grey

5 weeks delivery

Top

N Signal black
W Signal white
T Taupe
R Oak

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

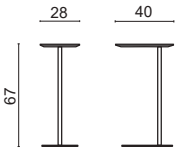
SOUND

1910S - Side table

Features

- Metal frame
- MDF top with chamfered edges

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,04 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 8,5 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: white metal leg table base BS018.W

	Code						
white lacquered 40x28 cm top PT012.W	SOUND.1910S.A01	260					
oak surfaced laminated 40x28 cm top PT011.W	SOUND.1910S.A02	280					

BASE: black metal leg table base BS018.N

	Code						
black lacquered 40x28 cm top PT012.N	SOUND.1910S.A03	260					
oak surfaced laminated 40x28 cm top PT011.N	SOUND.1910S.A04	280					

3 weeks delivery

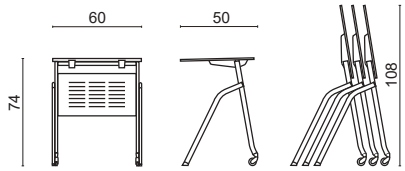
VOILÀ

1911S - Educational table

Features

- Chromed metal frame
- Black metal modesty panel
- Folding top
- free front castors

Dimensions



Shipment

Box volume: 0,38 m³
Assembled
Box weight: 15,6 Kg

Warranty

5 years

BASE: 4 legged with 2 chromed metal castors BS021.C

	Code						
white melamine 60x50 cm top PTV3.W	VOILA.1911S.B01	450					
white HPL 60x50 cm top PTV4.W	VOILA.1911S.B02	560					

4 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

outdoor

INFINITO

0534S - Steel rod chair, skid base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod
- Stacks up to 4 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

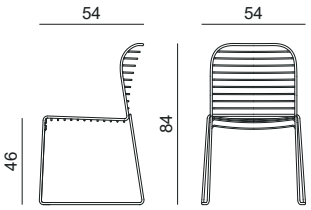
Shipping

Volume box: 0,36 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 16,70 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: skid metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0534S.A01	220

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0535S - Steel rod chair, skid base with armrests

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod, with armrests
- Stacks up to 4 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

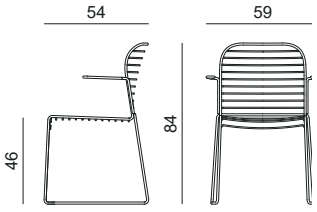
Shipping

Volume box: 0,36 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 18,30 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: skid metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: with armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0535S.A02	235

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0530S - Steel rod chair, 4 legged base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod
- Stacks up to 4 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

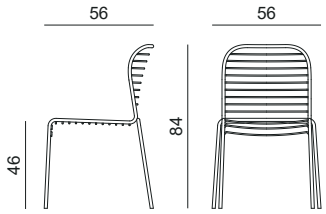
Shipping

Volume box: 0,36 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 14,70Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: 4 legged metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0530S.A03	190

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0531S - Steel rod chair, 4 legged base with armrests

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod, with armrests
- Stacking up to 4 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

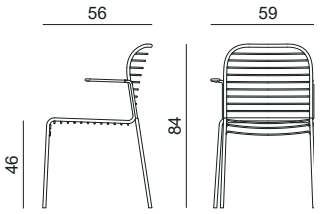
Shipping

Volume box: 0,36 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 16,30 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: 4 legged metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: with armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0531S.A04	215

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

INFINITO

0536S - Steel rod chair, demountable skid base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

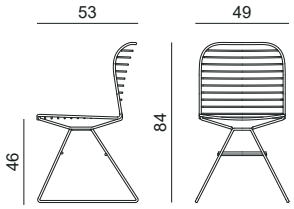
Shipping

Volume box: 0,15 m^3
1 chair per box (disassembled)
Box weight: 9,60 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: skid metal pyramid base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0536S.A05	290

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0537S - Steel rod chair with armrests, demountable skid base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod, with armrests
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

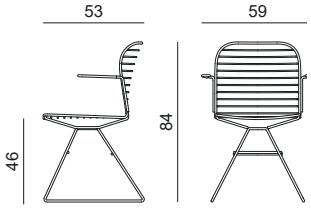
Shipping

Volume box: 0,15 m^3
1 chair per box (disassembled)
Box weight: 10,60 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: skid metal pyramid base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: with armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0537S.A06	310

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0815S - Steel rod stool, 4 legged base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod
- Stacking up to 3 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

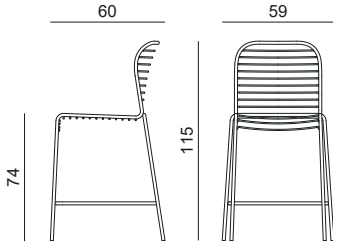
Shipping

Volume box: 0,49 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 17,10 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: 4 legged metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0815S.A07	270

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

0816S - Steel rod stool, skid base

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod
- Stacking up to 3 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

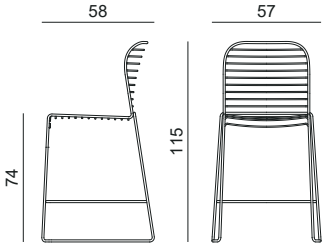
Shipping

Volume box: 0,49 m³
2 chairs per box
Box weight: 20,30 Kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



CHAIR — BASE: skid metal base, with gliders — ARMRESTS: without armrests

	Code	MT
varnished frame	INFIN.0816S.A08	290

CUSHION

	Code	SP1	SP2
only seat cushion	INFIN.2101S.B01	65	75
seat and backrest cushion	INFIN.2102S.B02	90	110

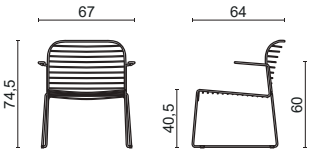
INFINITO

0310S - Steel rod lounge chair, skid base with armrests

Characteristics

- Seat and backrest in steel rod, with armrests
- Stacking up to 2 pcs
- Cold galvanizing and varnish treatment for outdoor use

Dimensions



Shipping

Volume box: 0,36 + 0,05 m^3
1 chairs per box
Box weight: 10,68 + 2,20 Kg

Warranty

2 years

VARNISHED METAL **BASE:** skid metal base, with gliders **ARMRESTS:** with armrests

	Code	MT	SP1	SP2			
Varnished frame	INFIN.0310S.A09	285					
Seat and backrest cushion (not optional)	INFIN.2104S.B03		155	190			

Frame

W	B4	K1	X	J1	H2
Signal white	Traffic grey	Pale green	Gentian blue	Golden yellow	Pure red

4 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

1948S / 1951S - 74 cm H Steel table

Characteristics

- Steel rod base
- 1,8 mm thick metal sheet top
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

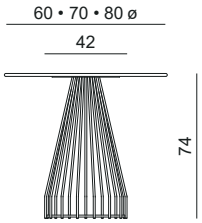
Shipping

Volume box: 0,031+0,155 m³
2 box (frame and top)
Box weight: 23,40 kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



BASE

	Code	MT
h. 74 cm Ø 42 cm base	CASTO.5511S.A02	230

ROUND TOPS

	Code	MT
Ø 60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5417S.B01	220
Ø 70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5418S.B02	240
Ø 80 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5419S.B03	260

SQUARE TOPS

	Code	MT
60x60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5414S.B01	220
70x70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5415S.B02	240
80x80 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5416S.B03	260

1940S - 74 cm H XL Steel table

Characteristics

- Steel rod base
- 1,8 mm thick metal sheet top
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

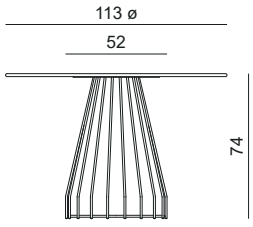
Shipping

Volume box: 0,062+0,244 m³
2 box (frame and top)
Box weight: 36,00 kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



BASE

	Code	MT
h. 74 cm Ø 52 cm base	CASTO.5514S.A04	300

ROUND TOPS

	Code	MT
Ø 113 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5420S.B04	470

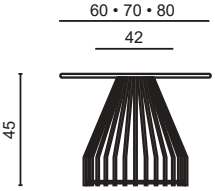
CASTORE

1947S / 1950S - 45 cm H Steel table

Characteristics

- Steel rod base
- 1,8 mm thick metal sheet top
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

Dimensions



Shipping

Volume box: 0,040 + 0,155 m³
2 box (frame and top)
Box weight: 22,00 kg

Warranty

2 years

BASE

	Code	MT
h. 46 cm Ø 42 cm base	CASTO.5510S.A01	225

ROUND TOPS

	Code	MT
Ø 60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5417S.B01	220
Ø 70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5418S.B02	240
Ø 80 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5419S.B03	260

SQUARE TOPS

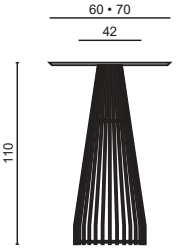
	Code	MT
60x60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5414S.B01	220
70x70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5415S.B02	240
80x80 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5416S.B03	260

1952S / 1949S - 110 cm H Steel table

Characteristics

- Steel rod base
- 1,8 mm thick metal sheet top
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

Dimensions



Shipping

Volume box: 0,030+0,155 m³
2 box (frame and top)
Box weight: 28,50 kg

Warranty

2 years

BASE

	Code	MT
h. 108 cm Ø 42 cm base	CASTO.5512S.A03	305

ROUND TOPS

	Code	MT
Ø 60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5417S.B01	220
Ø 70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5418S.B02	240

SQUARE TOPS

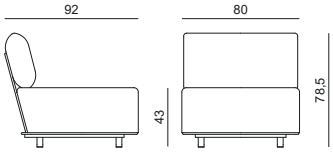
	Code	MT
60x60 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5414S.B01	220
70x70 cm varnished metal top	CASTO.5415S.B02	240

1759S - Central module

Characteristics

- Sheet frame
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

Dimensions



Shipping

Volume box: 0,64 m³
Box weight: 38 Kg

Warranty

2 years

VARNISHED METAL UPHOLSTERING: single colour MODULE: central

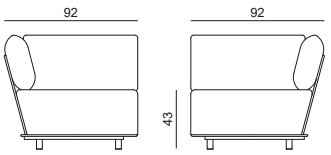
	Code	SP1	SP2				
varnished frame	TITAN.1759S.A01	1.075	1.200				

1760S - 1761S - Side module

Characteristics

- Sheet frame
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding
- Plywood inner frame
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

Dimensions



Shipping

Volume box: 0,64 m³
Box weight: 47,20 Kg

Warranty

2 years

VARNISHED METAL UPHOLSTERING: single colour MODULE: side

	Code	SP1	SP2				
varnished frame - right terminal	TITAN.1760S.A02	1.400	1.600				
varnished frame - left terminal	TITAN.1761S.A03	1.400	1.600				

Frame

W	B4	K1	X	J1	H2
Signal white	Traffic grey	Pale green	Gentian blue	Golden yellow	Pure red

4 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

REA Q

2100S - Squared loose cushion

Characteristics

- Loose cushion
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding

Shipping

Volume box: 0,03 m^3
Box weight: 1 Kg

Warranty

2 years

	Code	SP1	SP2				
single colour 47x47 cm	REA00.2100S.A01	65	90				

REA R

2100S - Rectangular loose cushion

Characteristics

- Loose cushion
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam padding

Shipping

Volume box: 0,03 m^3
Box weight: 1 Kg

Warranty

2 years

	Code	SP1	SP2				
single colour 30x25 cm	REA00.2105S.A02	50	65				
single colour 40x18 cm	REA00.2106S.A03	50	65				
single colour 40x21 cm	REA00.2107S.A04	60	75				
single colour 50x21 cm	REA00.2108S.A05	60	75				

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

2200S - Steel rod floor lamp

Characteristics

- Steel rod frame
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use
- Outdoor opaline metahcrylate sphere with metal cover and E27 light base
- Neoprene outdoor cable with Schuko IP44 socket

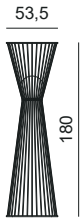
Shipping

Volume box: 0,61 m^3
1 box
Box weight: 21,50

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



Ø 52 cm

	Code	MT
Varnished frame	LUNAP.2200S.A01	700

Frame

W	B4	K1	X	J1	H2
Signal white	Traffic grey	Pale green	Gentian blue	Golden yellow	Pure red

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

POLLUCE

2201S - Table lamp

Characteristics

- 1.5 W 2700K IP44 LED board with integrated rechargeable battery
- Head housing in ABS, satin-finish plastic diffuser.
- On / off / dimming with touch sensor
- Painted aluminum rod and base with non-slip bottom
- Varnish treatment for outdoor use

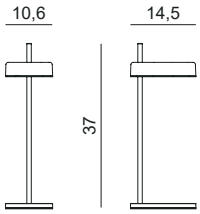
Shipping

Volume box: 13 x 38 x h. 4,5 cm
Box weight: 1 kg

Warranty

2 years

Dimensions



VARNISHED METAL

	Code	MT
adjustable table lamp	POLLU.2201S.A01	180

Frame

W	B4	K1	X	J1	H2
Signal white	Traffic grey	Pale green	Gentian blue	Golden yellow	Pure red

3 weeks delivery

Certificates:
please visit www.sm-milani.com or refer to the Sales Department.

Product maintenance

The SpazioMilani products are made of iron with weather-resistant treatment.

Periodically clean the painted surface with a sponge or cloth using a mild detergent diluted in water, rinse and dry carefully.

To maintain the product's good condition for a long time, we recommend storing them in closed and dry places during the winter season.

Products exposed to high salinity environments (e.g., coastal areas) or high altitudes should be periodically cleaned, paying particular attention to the welding points.

Cleaning can be done using the same procedure described above.

Use spacers for storing individual elements to avoid scratches or accidental damage.

MILANI